<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme Code</th>
<th>Programme Title</th>
<th>Moa Code</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Session Year</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDHT09</td>
<td>MDPH Dental Public Health</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDHT10</td>
<td>MDPH Dental Public Health</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDLT01</td>
<td>MRES Cardiovascular Medicine: From Molecules to Man</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT06</td>
<td>MCLINDENT Orthodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT07</td>
<td>MCLINDENT Orthodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT08</td>
<td>MCLINDENT Paediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT09</td>
<td>MCLINDENT Paediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT12</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Diagnostic Oral Pathology</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT20</td>
<td>PG CERT Dental Implantology</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT21</td>
<td>PG DIP Dental Implantology</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT22</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Dental Implantology</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT25</td>
<td>MSC Dental Materials Science</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT28</td>
<td>MDPH Dental Public Health</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT33</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Endodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT34</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Periodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT35</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Prosthodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT37</td>
<td>MSC Dental Technology</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT42</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Orthodontics</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT43</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Orthodontics</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT44</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Orthodontics (NHS)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT45</td>
<td>DCLINDENT Orthodontics (NHS)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTS51</td>
<td>MCLINDENT International Dental Public Health</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2017</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART001</td>
<td>PG DIP Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART002</td>
<td>PG CERT Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART003</td>
<td>PG DIP Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART004</td>
<td>PG CERT Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART005</td>
<td>PG DIP Clinical Research</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART006</td>
<td>PG CERT Clinical Research</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART007</td>
<td>PG DIP Clinical Research</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART008</td>
<td>PG CERT Clinical Research</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART101</td>
<td>PG CERT Cost Effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>31-Jul-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART22</td>
<td>MPH Public Health</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART23</td>
<td>MPH Public Health</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART24</td>
<td>PG DIP Public Health</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART25</td>
<td>PG DIP Public Health</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART26</td>
<td>PG CERT Public Health</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART27</td>
<td>PG CERT Public Health</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART31</td>
<td>MPH European Public Health</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2006 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART32</td>
<td>MPH Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART33</td>
<td>MPH Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART34</td>
<td>PG DIP Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART35</td>
<td>PG DIP Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART36</td>
<td>PG CERT Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART37</td>
<td>PG CERT Public Health (Health Services Research)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2007 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART44</td>
<td>MSC Health Economics and Decision Modelling</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART45</td>
<td>MSC Health Economics and Decision Modelling</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART46</td>
<td>MPH Management and Leadership</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART47</td>
<td>MPH Management and Leadership</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008 2017 Published final</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>Part Time</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART48</td>
<td>PG DIP Management and Leadership</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART49</td>
<td>PG DIP Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART50</td>
<td>PG CERT Management and Leadership</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART51</td>
<td>PG CERT Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART56</td>
<td>MSC Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART57</td>
<td>MSC Clinical Research (Medicine and Dentistry)</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART58</td>
<td>PG DIP Health Economics and Decision Modelling</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART59</td>
<td>PG CERT Health Economics and Decision Modelling</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART62</td>
<td>PG DIP Health Economics and Decision Modelling</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART64</td>
<td>MSC Clinical Research</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART65</td>
<td>MSC Clinical Research</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART66</td>
<td>MSC International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART67</td>
<td>PG DIP International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART68</td>
<td>PG CERT International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART80</td>
<td>MPH Public Health</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Start Year</td>
<td>End Year</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART81</td>
<td>PG DIP Public Health</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART82</td>
<td>PG CERT Public Health</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART83</td>
<td>MSC International Health Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART83</td>
<td>MSC International Health Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART84</td>
<td>PG DIP International Health Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART85</td>
<td>PG CERT International Health Management &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART86</td>
<td>MSC Advanced Emergency Care</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART86</td>
<td>MSC Advanced Emergency Care</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART87</td>
<td>PG DIP Advanced Emergency Care</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART88</td>
<td>PG CERT Advanced Emergency Care</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST02</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Clinical Communication Studies</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST05</td>
<td>PG CERT Cleft Palate Studies</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST06</td>
<td>PG DIP Cleft and Speech</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST07</td>
<td>PG DIP Cleft and Speech</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST08</td>
<td>MSC Cleft and Speech</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST09</td>
<td>MSC Cleft and Speech</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST10</td>
<td>PG CERT Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST102</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Clinical Communication Studies</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST11</td>
<td>PG DIP Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST12</td>
<td>PG DIP Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST13</td>
<td>MSC Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST14</td>
<td>MSC Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST16</td>
<td>PG CERT Language and Communication Impairment in Children</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST17</td>
<td>PG DIP Language and Communication Impairment in Children</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST18</td>
<td>MSC Language and Communication Impairment in Children</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST19</td>
<td>MSC Language and Communication Impairment in Children</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST21</td>
<td>MSC Speech Difficulties</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST22</td>
<td>MSC Language and Literacy</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST23</td>
<td>MSC Language and Literacy</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST24</td>
<td>MSC Language and Literacy</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST25</td>
<td>PG DIP Language and Literacy</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST26</td>
<td>PG DIP Language and Literacy</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST27</td>
<td>PG CERT Language and Literacy</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST28</td>
<td>MSC Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST29</td>
<td>PG DIP Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST30</td>
<td>MSC Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST31</td>
<td>PG DIP Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST32</td>
<td>PG CERT Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCST33</td>
<td>MSC Acquired Communication Disorders</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMCT02</td>
<td>MSC Reproductive and Developmental Medicine</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMCT05</td>
<td>MRES Musculoskeletal Ageing</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDET01</td>
<td>PG CERT Medical Education</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDET04</td>
<td>PG CERT Medical Education</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT01</td>
<td>MSC Molecular Medicine</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT04</td>
<td>PG CERT Molecular Medicine</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT05</td>
<td>MSC Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Details</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Start</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT35</td>
<td>PG DIP Genomic Medicine</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT36</td>
<td>PG CERT Genomic Medicine</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT37</td>
<td>PG CERT Genomic Medicine</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT37</td>
<td>PG CERT Genomic Medicine</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT39</td>
<td>PG DIP Physician Associate Studies</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDT41</td>
<td>MSC Molecular Medicine (Clinical Applications)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT101</td>
<td>MMEDSCI General Practice Advanced Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT108</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Advanced Paediatric Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT52</td>
<td>MMID Midwifery</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2004</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT65</td>
<td>MA Dementia Studies</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT66</td>
<td>MA Dementia Studies</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2014</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT66</td>
<td>MA Dementia Studies</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2016</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT69</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Advancing Practice</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2005</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT77</td>
<td>PG DIP Nursing Studies</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT78</td>
<td>PG CERT Neonatal Intensive Care</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT79</td>
<td>PG DIP Nursing Studies</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2010</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Delivery</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT80</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Advanced Nursing Studies</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT80</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Advanced Nursing Studies</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT86</td>
<td>PG CERT Managing Long Term Health Conditions</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Apr-2009</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT93</td>
<td>PG DIP Enhancing Neonatal Practice</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT95</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Nursing</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2011</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURT96</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2013</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCPT01</td>
<td>MSC(RES) Translational Oncology</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCPT02</td>
<td>MSC(RES) Translational Oncology</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCPT05</td>
<td>MSC(RES) Translational Oncology (Integrated)</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2012</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPHT01</td>
<td>MMEDSCI Vision and Strabismus</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>01-Aug-2008</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Published final</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Dentistry postgraduate regulations**

**Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health**

INDEX

Regulations are presented in programme code order. An alphabetical index of programme titles is as follows:

* Doctor of Dental Science by Research (DDSc)

**School of Clinical Dentistry**

**Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc) by Research**

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is
   (a) the holder of the Degree of BDS of the University of at least three years’ standing; or
   (b) a recognised graduate in Dentistry who holds a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Dental Council, and who at the time of registration holds an appointment as a full-time or part-time member of the established or honorary staff of the University; or
   (c) a recognised graduate in Dentistry of at least three years’ standing, who holds:
      (i) a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Dental Council, and
      (ii) a Higher Degree from this or another University.

2. The subject of the proposed thesis, together with an outline not exceeding five hundred words of the research work on which it will be based, will be submitted to the Faculty prior to admission as a student. Such approval will require evidence that complexity, depth of study and learner autonomy have received consideration, and that completion of a substantial piece of research, or an advanced professional project is envisaged, in such a way as to make a significant or original contribution to a clinical or biomedical field of inquiry or practice. The research work may be carried out at the University or another institution approved by the Faculty.

3. The programme of research will be pursued for not less than the periods specified in Regulation 5 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.

4. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be as specified in Regulation 7 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.

5. The Senate may permit a student for a Master’s Degree by research in any Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of DDSc and may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of DDSc some or all of the time spent as a student for the Master’s Degree.

6. A full-time student candidate may not be awarded the Degree of DDSc unless the student has been awarded a total of thirty credits, or thirty less exemptions, in respect of units prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme. A person may not be admitted as a full-time student candidate (or be permitted to transfer to that status from candidacy for a Master’s Degree) unless (a) the student has taken units from those prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme and has been awarded at least ten credits in respect of such units or ten less exemptions; or (b) in exceptional circumstances, the student who has not yet satisfied that requirement is admitted (or permitted to transfer) subject to such condition as to satisfaction of that requirement by a specified date as the Senate may impose. A student may be exempted by the Senate from the whole or part of the requirements of this Regulation on account of credits awarded in another institution or of the student’s previous study and/or experience, or in other exceptional circumstances.
CDHT90 MDPH/DENTAL PUB HLTH(NRPHD)FT (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

programme to be suspended.

1A. A student will take
CDH601  F7  Introduction to Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15
CDH604  F7  Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory  AUT SEM 17  15
CDH605  F7  Dental Public Health - Application and Critique  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6021 F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take
DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
DEN603  F7  Current Concepts in Dentistry  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

1C. A student will take
CDH6003 F7  Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student.

3. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
   (i) ELT  Intensive English Language Training (optional)
   (ii) in the first year
       Y1.1  Induction Meeting
       Y1.2  Managing Research Time
   (iii) in the second year
       Y2.1  Speaking Skills for Research Purposes
       Y2.2  Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations
   (iv) in the third year
       Y3.1  Research Poster Presentations
   (v) in the fourth year
       Y4.1  Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
       Y4.2  Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

4+5+6. A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme. 5. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and 3(b) of CDHT09 who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health. 6. A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) of CDHT09 shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and 3(b) of CDHT09 who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) of CDHT09 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.
CDLT01 MRES/CRDVSCLRMED:FRMMOLTOMAN
(CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE: FROM MOLECULES TO MAN)  
(2017-2018)  
(FT)

Year 1

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS UNDER REVIEW

1. A student will take
   CDL401  F7  Vascular Cell Biology  SPR SEM 17  15
   CDL402  F7  Vascular Disease: models & clinical practice  SPR SEM 17  15
   CDL601  F7  Literature Review  CAL YR 18  15
   CDL602  F7  Research Skills  CAL YR 18  15

2. A student will take
   CDL603  F7  Research Project  CAL YR 18  120

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above shall be eligible for the award of MRes in Cardiovascular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 1 and 2 above shall be eligible for the award of PG Diploma in Cardiovascular Medicine.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above shall be eligible for the award of PG Certificate in Cardiovascular Medicine.

MEDT01 MSC/MOLECULAR MEDICINE (FT) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE)  
(2017-2018)  
(FT)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier

Year 1

1. A student will take
   MED6002  F7  From Genome to Gene Function  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6003  F7  Human Disease Genetics  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6005  F7  Genome and Sequence Analysis  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6006  F7  Modulating Immunity  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6008  F7  Practical Laboratory Skills  ACAD YR 17  10
   MED6009  F7  Scientific Information and Research Design  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED6090  F7  Research Literature Review  AUT SEM 17  15

A student will either take 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6.

2. A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   MED6020  F7  Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6021  F7  Model Systems in Medical Research  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6022  F7  Novel Therapies  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6023  F7  Practical Presentation (Experimental Medicine)  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6024  F7  Laboratory Project (Experimental Medicine)  SPR SEM 17  60

3. A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   MED6040  F7  The Molecular Basis of Tumourigenesis and Metastasis  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6041  F7  Molecular Techniques in Cancer Research  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6042  F7  Molecular Approaches to Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6043  F7  Practical Presentation (Cancer)  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6044  F7  Laboratory Project (Cancer)  SPR SEM 17  60

4. A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   CDL401  F7  Vascular Cell Biology  SPR SEM 17  15
   CDL402  F7  Vascular Disease: models & clinical practice  SPR SEM 17  15
5. A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   MED6060  F7  Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses, Fungi and Protozoa  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6061  F7  Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenicity  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6062  F7  Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence Determinants  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6063  F7  Practical Presentation (Microbial Pathogenicity)  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6064  F7  Laboratory Project (Microbial Pathogenicity)  SPR SEM 17  60

6. A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   MED6070  F7  Modelling Protein Interactions  SPR SEM 17  15
   MED6071  F7  Gene Networks: Models and Functions  SPR SEM 17  15
   MED6073  F7  Practical Presentation (Genetics Mechanisms)  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6074  F7  Laboratory Project (Genetics Mechanisms)  SPR SEM 17  60

7. A student who selects units listed at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 may become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (MEDT01). A student who selects units listed at 2 may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine) (MEDT05). A student who selects units listed at 3 may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cancer) (MEDT06). A student who selects units listed at 4 may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular) (MEDT16). A student who selects units listed at 5 may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Microbes and Infection) (MEDT25). A student who selects units listed at 6 may instead become a student for the award of MSc Molecular Medicine (Genetic Mechanisms) (MEDT26).

8. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine).

9. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cancer).

10. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 4 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular).

11. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 5 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Microbes & Infection).

12. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 6 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Genetic Mechanisms).

13. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

14. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT01 MSC/MOLECULAR MEDICINE (FT) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   MED6003  F7  Human Disease Genetics  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6006  F7  Modulating Immunity  AUT SEM 17  10
   MED6090  F7  Research Literature Review  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED6092  F7  From Genome to Gene Function  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED6095  F7  Human Gene Bioinformatics  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED6098  F7  Laboratory Practice and Statistics  AUT SEM 17  15

A student will either take 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6.

2. For the Experimental Medicine Pathway
   A student will take 100 credits from this group.
   MED6020  F7  Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED6021  F7  Model Systems in Medical Research  SPR SEM 17  10
3. For the Cancer Pathway
A student will take 100 credits from this group.
- MED6040 F7 The Molecular Basis of Tumourigenesis and Metastasis SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6041 F7 Molecular Techniques in Cancer Research SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6042 F7 Molecular Approaches to Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6043 F7 Practical Presentation (Cancer) SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6044 F7 Laboratory Project (Cancer) SPR SEM 17 60

4. For the Cardiovascular Pathway
A student will take 100 credits from this group.
- CDL401 F7 Vascular Cell Biology SPR SEM 17 15
- CDL402 F7 Vascular Disease: models & clinical practice SPR SEM 17 15
- MED6053 F7 Project Presentation (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6054 F7 Research Project (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 60

5. For the Microbes & Infection Pathway
A student will take 100 credits from this group.
- MED6060 F7 Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses, Fungi and Protozoa SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6061 F7 Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenicity SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6062 F7 Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence Determinants SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6063 F7 Practical Presentation (Microbial Pathogenicity) SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6064 F7 Laboratory Project (Microbial Pathogenicity) SPR SEM 17 60

6. For the Genetic Mechanisms Pathway
A student will take 100 credits from this group.
- MED6070 F7 Modelling Protein Interactions SPR SEM 17 15
- MED6071 F7 Gene Networks: Models and Functions SPR SEM 17 15
- MED6073 F7 Practical Presentation (Genetics Mechanisms) SPR SEM 17 10
- MED6074 F7 Laboratory Project (Genetics Mechanisms) SPR SEM 17 60

7. A student for the degree of MSc in Molecular Medicine who is not enrolled on the Clinical Applications pathway must complete one set of pathway specific modules; 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine) (MEDT05). A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cancer) (MEDT06). A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 4 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular) (MEDT16). A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 5 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Microbes & Infection) (MEDT25). A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 6 above will be awarded the MSc in Molecular Medicine (Genetic Mechanisms) (MEDT26).

8. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

9. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine (MEDT04).

MEDT05 MSC/MOL MED (EXPERI MED) (FT) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE))

For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier (FT)
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine).

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

**MEDT05 MSC/MOL MED (EXPERI MED) (FT) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE))**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6003</td>
<td>Human Disease Genetics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6006</td>
<td>Modulating Immunity</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6020</td>
<td>Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6021</td>
<td>Model Systems in Medical Research</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6022</td>
<td>Novel Therapies</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6023</td>
<td>Practical Presentation (Experimental Medicine)</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6024</td>
<td>Laboratory Project (Experimental Medicine)</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6090</td>
<td>Research Literature Review</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6092</td>
<td>From Genome to Gene Function</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6095</td>
<td>Human Gene Bioinformatics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6098</td>
<td>Laboratory Practice and Statistics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty credits* in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

**MEDT06 MSC/MOLECULAR MED (CANCER) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (CANCER))**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier (FT)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6002</td>
<td>From Genome to Gene Function</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6003</td>
<td>Human Disease Genetics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6005</td>
<td>Genome and Sequence Analysis</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6006</td>
<td>Modulating Immunity</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6008</td>
<td>Practical Laboratory Skills</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6009</td>
<td>Scientific Information and Research Design</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6040</td>
<td>The Molecular Basis of Tumourigenesis and Metastasis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cancer).

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT06 MSC/MOLECULAR MED (CANCER) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (CANCER)) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take

MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
MED6040 F7 The Molecular Basis of Tumourigenesis and Metastasis SPR SEM 17 10
MED6041 F7 Molecular Techniques in Cancer Research SPR SEM 17 10
MED6042 F7 Molecular Approaches to Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment SPR SEM 17 10
MED6043 F7 Practical Presentation (Cancer) SPR SEM 17 10
MED6044 F7 Laboratory Project (Cancer) SPR SEM 17 60
MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT16 MSC/MOLECULAR MED (CARDIOVAS) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (CARDIOVASCULAR)) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

CDL401 F7 Vascular Cell Biology SPR SEM 17 15
CDL402 F7 Vascular Disease: models & clinical practice SPR SEM 17 15
MED6002 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 10
MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
MED6005 F7 Genome and Sequence Analysis AUT SEM 17 10
MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
MED6008 F7 Practical Laboratory Skills ACAD YR 17 10
MED6009 F7 Scientific Information and Research Design AUT SEM 17 15
MED6053 F7 Project Presentation (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 10
MED6054 F7 Research Project (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 60
MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 15
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular).

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

**MEDT16 MSC/MOLECULAR MED (CARDIOVAS) (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (CARDIOVASCULAR))**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   - CDL401 F7 Vascular Cell Biology SPR SEM 17 15
   - CDL402 F7 Vascular Disease: models & clinical practice SPR SEM 17 15
   - MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
   - MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
   - MED6053 F7 Project Presentation (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 10
   - MED6054 F7 Research Project (Cardiovascular Pathway) SPR SEM 17 60
   - MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6092 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6095 F7 Human Gene Bioinformatics AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6098 F7 Laboratory Practice and Statistics AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

**MEDT26 MSC/MOLEC MED (GEN MECH) FT (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (GENETIC MECHANISMS))**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   - MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
   - MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
   - MED6070 F7 Modelling Protein Interactions SPR SEM 17 15
   - MED6071 F7 Gene Networks: Models and Functions SPR SEM 17 15
   - MED6073 F7 Practical Presentation (Genetics Mechanisms) SPR SEM 17 10
   - MED6074 F7 Laboratory Project (Genetics Mechanisms) SPR SEM 17 60
   - MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6092 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6095 F7 Human Gene Bioinformatics AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED6098 F7 Laboratory Practice and Statistics AUT SEM 17 15

A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.
CDHT09 MDPH/DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH FT (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   CDH601 F7 Introduction to Public Health AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH604 F7 Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH605 F7 Dental Public Health - Application and Critique SPR SEM 17 15
   DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   DEN610 F7 Health and Social Justice ACAD YR 17 15
   HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take
   CDH6003 F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1a will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

CDHT10 MDPH/DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH PT (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   CDH601 F7 Introduction to Public Health AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH604 F7 Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH605 F7 Dental Public Health - Application and Critique SPR SEM 17 15
   DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   DEN610 F7 Health and Social Justice ACAD YR 17 15
   HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student will take
   CDH6003 F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

Year 2

DENT05 MCLINDENT/DENT PUB HLTH FT (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (FT)
Year 1

NOTE - A student should contact the School of Clinical Dentistry directly for confirmation of which units will be taken in which year of study.

1. A student will take
   - CDH601  F7  Introduction to Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15
   - CDH604  F7  Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR6021 F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15

2. A student will take
   - CDH605  F7  Dental Public Health - Application and Critique  SPR SEM 17  15
   - DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   - DEN603  F7  Current Concepts in Dentistry  SPR SEM 17  15
   - HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

Year 2

3. A student will take
   - CDH6003 F7  Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

4. A student will take

5. A student must pass at first attempt all units listed at 1 and 2 above in order to proceed on the programme. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted instead to become a student for the Degree of Master of Dental Public Health (CDHT09).

6. A student who has been awarded not less than one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Master in Dental Public Health.

7. A student who has been awarded not less than one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

8. A student who has been awarded not less than forty five credits in respect of units listed at 1 above and fifteen credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

---

**DENT06 MCLINDENT/ ORTHODONTICS (ORTHODONTICS) (2017-2018)**

**FT**

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - CDH608  F7  Principles of Clinical Orthodontics I  GRAD YR 17  15
   - DEN602  F7  Principles of Clinical Management  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

Year 2

2. A student will take
   - CDH609  F7  Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II  ACAD YR 17  30
   - CDH610  F7  Orthodontic Case Studies  ACAD YR 17  30
   - CDH612  F7  Orthodontic Clinical Practice  ACAD YR 17  0
   - DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 and 2 above. A student will take
   - CDH611  F7  Orthodontic Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Orthodontics.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Orthodontics.

---

**DENT07 MCLINDENT/ ORTHODONTICS (NHS)**
**ORTHODONTICS**

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   - CDH608 F7 Principles of Clinical Orthodontics I  GRAD YR 17  15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

**Year 2**

2. A student will take
   - CDH609 F7 Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II  ACAD YR 17  30
   - CDH610 F7 Orthodontic Case Studies  ACAD YR 17  30
   - CDH612 F7 Orthodontic Clinical Practice  ACAD YR 17  0
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 and 2 above.
   A student will take
   - CDH611 F7 Orthodontic Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Orthodontics.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Orthodontics.

---

**DENT08 MCLINDENT/PAEDIATRIC DENT FT (PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY)**

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   - CDH604 F7 Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory  AUT SEM 17  15
   - CDH613 F7 Principles of Clinical Paediatric Dentistry I  ACAD YR 17  15
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management  AUT SEM 17  15
   - DEN603 F7 Current Concepts in Dentistry  SPR SEM 17  15

**Year 2**

2. A student will take
   - CDH614 F7 Principles of Clinical Paediatric Dentistry II  ACAD YR 17  30
   - CDH615 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Case Studies  ACAD YR 17  15
   - CDH617 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Clinical Practice  ACAD YR 17  0

3. A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 and 2 above.
   A student will take
   - CDH616 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Paediatric Dentistry.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Paediatric Dentistry.

---

**DENT09 MCLINDENT/PAEDIATRIC DENT (NHS (PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY))**

---

---
Year 1

1. A student will take
   - CDH604 F7 Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory AUT SEM 17 15
   - CDH613 F7 Principles of Clinical Paediatric Dentistry I ACAD YR 17 15
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN603 F7 Current Concepts in Dentistry SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

2. A student will take
   - CDH614 F7 Principles of Clinical Paediatric Dentistry II ACAD YR 17 30
   - CDH615 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Case Studies ACAD YR 17 15
   - CDH617 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Clinical Practice ACAD YR 17 0

3. A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 and 2 above. A student will take
   - CDH616 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Paediatric Dentistry.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Paediatric Dentistry.

DENT12 MMEDSCI/DIAGNSTC ORAL PATH FT (DIAGNOSTIC ORAL PATHOLOGY) (2017-2018)

Year 1

A person may be admitted who: (a) holds a recognised dental or medical qualification. (b) has at least one year postgraduate experience in a relevant clinical discipline.

1. A student will take
   - DEN616 F7 Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Dentistry ACAD YR 17 15
   - ORP606 F7 Basic Principles of Pathology AUT SEM 17 15
   - ORP607 F7 Basic Techniques in Histopathology AUT SEM 17 15
   - ORP608 F7 Research Problems and Approaches SPR SEM 17 15
   - ORP609 F7 Laboratory Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - ORP610 F7 Diagnostic Oral Histopathology AUT SEM 17 30
   - ORP611 F7 Advanced Oral Histopathology SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take
   - ORP6021 F7 Oral Histopathology III GRAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Diagnostic Oral Pathology (DENT46).

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Diagnostic Oral Pathology (DENT41).

DENT14 MSC/SOCIAL SCI & ORAL HEALTHFT (SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ORAL HEALTH) (2017-2018)

Year 1

Programme Suspended.
DENT15 MSC/SOCIAL SCI & ORAL HEATHPT (SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ORAL HEALTH)  

Year 1
A request for this programme to be suspended is currently awaiting Faculty approval. A suspension form was sent to LeTs 06.03.15 To view the regulations for this programme please follow the link below.

http://www.governance.dept.shef.ac.uk/medicine/m-pg-den1.pdf

Year 2

DENT20 PGCERT/DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY PT (DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY)  

Year 1
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - OMS609 F7 Biology and Biomaterials for Oral Surgery GRAD YR 17 15
   - OMS6111 F7 Surgical Techniques in Dental Implantology GRAD YR 17 30
   - OMS6112 F7 Strategies for Treating Tooth Loss GRAD YR 17 15

Year 2

DENT21 PGDIP/DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY PT (DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY)  

Year 1
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - OMS609 F7 Biology and Biomaterials for Oral Surgery GRAD YR 17 15
   - OMS6111 F7 Surgical Techniques in Dental Implantology GRAD YR 17 30
   - OMS6112 F7 Strategies for Treating Tooth Loss GRAD YR 17 15

2. A student will take
   - OMS610 F7 Clinical Practice in Implant Dentistry GRAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 1 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Implantology.

Year 2

DENT22 MMEDSCI/DENT IMPLANTOLOGY PT (DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY)  

Year 2
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

- OMS609 F7 Biology and Biomaterials for Oral Surgery GRAD YR 17 15
- OMS6111 F7 Surgical Techniques in Dental Implantology GRAD YR 17 30
- OMS6112 F7 Strategies for Treating Tooth Loss GRAD YR 17 15

2. A student will take

- OMS610 F7 Clinical Practice in Implant Dentistry GRAD YR 17 60

3. A student will take

- OMS6121 F7 Dental Implant Research Project GRAD YR 17 60

4. A student may proceed to the research project only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 above.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Implantology.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 1 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Implantology.

Year 2

DENT23 PGCERT/DENTAL MATERIALS SCI FT (DENTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

DENT24 PGDIP/DENTAL MATERIALS SCI FT (DENTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

DENT25 MSC/DENTAL MATERIALS SCI FT (DENTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

- DEN604 F7 Dental Materials Science AUT SEM 17 15
- DEN605 F7 Selecting Dental Materials for Clinical Applications SPR SEM 17 15
- DEN607 F7 Introduction to Digital Dentistry and Dental Manufacturing SPR SEM 17 15
- DEN616 F7 Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Dentistry ACAD YR 17 15
- MAT6302 F7 Polymers Materials Chemistry AUT SEM 17 15
- MAT6304 F7 Structural and Physical Properties of Dental and Bio-materials. SPR SEM 17 15
- MAT6305 F7 Group Projects and Developing Research AUT SEM 17 15
- ORP608 F7 Research Problems and Approaches SPR SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- DEN606 F7 Research Project GRAD YR 17 60
- MAT6308 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A above will be
eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Materials Science.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Materials Science.

DENT26 PGCERT/DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH DL (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

DENT27 PGDIP/DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH DL (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

Year 2

DENT28 MDPH/DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH DL (DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   CDH621 F7 Introduction to Public Health by Distance Learning AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH622 F7 Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory by Distance Learning AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH623 F7 Health Promotion by Distance Learning SPR SEM 17 15
   CDH624 F7 Dental Public Health & Application and Critique by Distance Learning AUT SEM 17 15
   CDH625 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness by Distance Learning SPR SEM 17 15
   CDH626 F7 Health and Social Justice by Distance Learning SPR SEM 17 15
   CDH628 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry for Distance Learning AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6042 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take
   CDH627 F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

Year 2

Year 3

DENT33 DCLINDENT/ENDODONTICS FT (ENDODONTICS) (2017-2018) (FT)
Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. A student will take
   - RSD617 F7 Principles of Periodontal Treatment AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD618 F7 Principles of Endodontics Treatment AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD619 F7 Principles of Conservative Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD622 F7 Management of the Partially Dentate Patient SPR SEM 17 30
   - RSD623 F7 Research Project Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
   - RSD624 F7 Clinical Practice Programme- New Patient I ACAD YR 17 30

Year 2

3. A student will take
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD6101 F7 Specialty Programme 1: Endodontics ACAD YR 17 45
   - RSD625 F7 Research Project: Experimental Work Data Collection ACAD YR 17 15
   - RSD626 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2 ACAD YR 17 30
   - RSD627 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - TOP1 ACAD YR 17 60

Year 3

4. A student will take
   - RSD6201 F7 Specialty Programme 2: Endodontics ACAD YR 17 15
   - RSD628 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 3 ACAD YR 17 60
   - RSD629 F7 Research Project: Completion & Write Up ACAD YR 17 45
   - RSD630 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - TOP 2 ACAD YR 17 60

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

5. A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of M Clin Dent in Endodontics.

DENT34 DCLINDENT/PERIODONTICS FT (PERIODONTICS) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. A student will take
   - RSD617 F7 Principles of Periodontal Treatment AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD618 F7 Principles of Endodontics Treatment AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD619 F7 Principles of Conservative Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD622 F7 Management of the Partially Dentate Patient SPR SEM 17 30
   - RSD623 F7 Research Project Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
   - RSD624 F7 Clinical Practice Programme- New Patient I ACAD YR 17 30

Year 2

3. A student will take
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD625 F7 Research Project: Experimental Work Data Collection ACAD YR 17 15
   - RSD626 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2 ACAD YR 17 30
Year 3

4. A student will take
   - RSD628 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 3  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD629 F7 Research Project: Completion & Write Up  ACAD YR 17  45
   - RSD630 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - TOP 2  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD6401 F7 Specialty Programme 2: Periodontics  ACAD YR 17  15

5. A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of MClinDent in Periodontics.

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

DENT35 DCLINDENT/PROSTHODONTICS FT (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. A student will take
   - RSD617 F7 Principles of Periodontal Treatment  AUT SEM 17  15
   - RSD618 F7 Principles of Endodontics Treatment  AUT SEM 17  15
   - RSD619 F7 Principles of Conservative Dentistry  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD622 F7 Management of the Partially Dentate Patient  SPR SEM 17  30
   - RSD623 F7 Research Project Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
   - RSD624 F7 Clinical Practice Programme- New Patient I  ACAD YR 17  30

Year 2

3. A student will take
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management  AUT SEM 17  15
   - RSD625 F7 Research Project: Experimental Work Data Collection  ACAD YR 17  15
   - RSD626 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2  ACAD YR 17  30
   - RSD627 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - TOP1  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD6501 F7 Speciality Programme 1: Prosthodontics  ACAD YR 17  45

Year 3

4. A student will take
   - RSD628 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 3  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD629 F7 Research Project: Completion & Write Up  ACAD YR 17  45
   - RSD630 F7 Clinical Practice Programme - TOP 2  ACAD YR 17  60
   - RSD6601 F7 Specialty Programme 2: Prosthodontics  ACAD YR 17  15

5. A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of MClinDent in Prosthodontics.

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units at 2 above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

DENT37 MSC/DENTAL TECHNOLOGY (DENTAL TECHNOLOGY) (2017-2018)
Year 1

A person may be admitted who: (a) holds a degree in dental technology or a relevant subject such as biomedical science or bioengineering or an equivalent recognised professional qualification in dental technology. (b) has at least two years post-qualification experience and is able to demonstrate advanced technical expertise in the field.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN601</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN604</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dental Materials Science</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN607</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Dentistry and Dental Manufacturing</td>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN608</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dental Laboratory Governance</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN609</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dental Technology</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP608</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Problems and Approaches</td>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN606</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Project</td>
<td>GRAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Technology (DENT38).

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Technology (DENT39).

DENT42 DCLINDENT/ORTHODONTICS FT (ORTHODONTICS) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a candidate who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. The programme of study shall be pursued for three years full-time (or a part-time equivalent, which would normally be 4 years).

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN602</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Management</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Orthodontic Practice I</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme I</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6114</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSD623</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Project Literature Review</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

4. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH609</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH610</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Orthodontic Case Studies</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN601</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme II</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3

5. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme III</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Orthodontic Thesis</td>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>SEM 17</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. A candidate may proceed to the Orthodontic Thesis only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 3 and 4 above.

7. A candidate who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above.
shall be eligible for the award of the Master of Clinical Dentistry in Orthodontics.

8. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the MMedSci in Orthodontics.

9. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the PG Diploma in Orthodontics.

10. A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the PG Certificate in Orthodontics.

DENT43 DCLINDENT/ORTHODONTICS PT (ORTHODONTICS) (2017-2018)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A person may be admitted as a candidate who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. The programme of study shall be pursued for three years full-time (or a part-time equivalent, which would normally be 4 years).

3. A student will take
   - DEN602 F7 Principles of Clinical Management AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN611 F7 Principles of Clinical Orthodontic Practice I ACAD YR 17 30
   - DEN612 F7 Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme I ACAD YR 17 90
   - HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - RSD623 F7 Research Project Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30

4. A student will take
   - CDH609 F7 Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II ACAD YR 17 30
   - CDH610 F7 Orthodontic Case Studies ACAD YR 17 30
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - DEN613 F7 Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme II ACAD YR 17 90
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15

5. A student will take
   - DEN614 F7 Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme III ACAD YR 17 90
   - DEN615 F7 Orthodontic Thesis SPR SEM 17 90

6. A student may proceed to the Orthodontic Thesis only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 3 and 4 above.

7. A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Master of Clinical Dentistry in Orthodontics.

8. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the MMedSci in Orthodontics.

9. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the PG Diploma in Orthodontics.

10. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the PG Certificate in Orthodontics.

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

DENT44 DCLINDENT/ORTHODONTICS (NHS)FT (ORTHODONTICS (NHS)) (2017-2018)
Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a candidate who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. The programme of study shall be pursued for three years full-time (or a part-time equivalent, which would normally be 4 years).

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN602</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Management</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Orthodontic Practice I</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme I</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6114</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSD623</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Project Literature Review</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

4. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH609</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH610</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Orthodontic Case Studies</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN601</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme II</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3

5. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme III</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Orthodontic Thesis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. A candidate may proceed to the Orthodontic Thesis only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 3 and 4 above.

7. A candidate who has been awarded *three hundred and sixty credits* in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the Master of Clinical Dentistry in Orthodontics.

8. A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty credits* in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the MMedSci in Orthodontics.

9. A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty credits* in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the PG Diploma in Orthodontics.

10. A candidate who has been awarded *sixty credits* in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above shall be eligible for the award of the PG Certificate in Orthodontics.

**DENT45 DCLINDENT/ORTHODONTICS (NHS) PT**

**ORTHODONTICS (NHS)**

(2017-2018)

(PT)

**Year 1**

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.

2. The programme of study shall be pursued for three years full-time (or a part-time equivalent, which would normally be 4 years).

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN602</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Management</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Orthodontic Practice I</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. A student will take
   CDH609  F7  Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II  ACAD YR 17  30
   CDH610  F7  Orthodontic Case Studies  ACAD YR 17  30
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   DEN613  F7  Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme II  ACAD YR 17  90
   HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

5. A student will take
   DEN614  F7  Clinical Orthodontic Practice Programme III  ACAD YR 17  90
   DEN615  F7  Orthodontic Thesis  SPR SEM 17  90

6. A student may proceed to the Orthodontic Thesis only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 3 and 4 above.

7. A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Master of Clinical Dentistry in Orthodontics.

8. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the MMedSci in Orthodontics.

9. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the PG Diploma in Orthodontics.

10. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of the PG Certificate in Orthodontics.

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

DENT51 MCLINDENT/INTDENTPUBHEALTH
(INTERNATIONAL DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   CDH601  F7  Introduction to Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15
   CDH604  F7  Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory  AUT SEM 17  15
   CDH605  F7  Dental Public Health - Application and Critique  SPR SEM 17  15
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   DEN610  F7  Health and Social Justice  ACAD YR 17  15
   HAR6016 F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6021 F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take
   CDH6003 F7  Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

Year 2

2A. A student will take
   DEN617 * F7  Managing Social Change  30
   DEN618 * F7  Dental Public Health: International Practice  60
   DEN619 * F7  Fieldwork Research Project  90

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at sections 1(a) and 1(b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Master in Dental Public Health
4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at sections 1(a) and 1(b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

5. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at sections 1(a) and 1(b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

**DENT52 MDPH/INTDENPUBLICHEALTH FT**  
**INTERNATIONAL DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH**  
*(2017-2018)*

**Year 1**

1A. A student will take  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH601</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH604</td>
<td>Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH605</td>
<td>Dental Public Health - Application and Critique</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN601</td>
<td>Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN610</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH6003</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at sections (a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at sections (a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

**DENT53 MDPH/INTDENPUBLICHEALTH PT**  
**INTERNATIONAL DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH**  
*(2017-2018)*

**Year 1**

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1A. A student will take  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH601</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH604</td>
<td>Dental Public Health - Foundations and Theory</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDH605</td>
<td>Dental Public Health - Application and Critique</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN601</td>
<td>Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN610</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDH6003</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at sections (a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.

3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at sections (a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

**Year 2**
DENT58 DCLINDENT/PROSTHODONTICS PT (2017-2018)
(PROSTHODONTICS) (PT)

Year 1
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6
HART001 PGDIP/CLIN RES (MED & DEN) FT (CLINICAL RESEARCH (MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY))

Year 1

1. A student will take
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6051  F7  Practical Aspects of Clinical Research  ACAD YR 17  15

2. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6043  F7  Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6116  F7  Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR674   F7  Randomised Controlled Trials  SPR SEM 17  15

4. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module
   A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6062  F7  Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6064  F7  Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR619   F7  Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655   F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680   F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR687   F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  SPR SEM 17  15

   Other HAR units subject to departmental approval

5. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
   The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 -4 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART002 PGCERT/CLIN RES (MED & DEN) FT (CLINICAL RESEARCH (MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY))

Year 1

1. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module
   A student will take up to 60 credits from this group.
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

13-Dec-2017
HART003 PGDIP/CLIN RES (MED & DEN) PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH (MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY)) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6051 F7 Practical Aspects of Clinical Research ACAD YR 17 30

2. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods Online AUT SEM 17 15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6116 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15

4. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module
   A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6029 F7 Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6048 F7 Epidemiology Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6061 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

Other HAR units subject to departmental approval
Other HAR units subject to departmental approval

5. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
   The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 - 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

Year 2

HART004 PGCERT/CLIN RES (MED & DEN) PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH (MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY)) (2017-2018)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module
   A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6029 F7 Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6048 F7 Epidemiology Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6051 F7 Practical Aspects of Clinical Research ACAD YR 17 30
   HAR6061 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6116 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

Other HAR units subject to departmental approval

Year 2

Year 3

HART005 PGDIP/ CLINICAL RESEARCH FT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1. A student will take
2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6016 F7  Sociology of Health and Illness   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6041 F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6045 F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6062 F7  Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6064 F7  Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6531 F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing   SPR SEM 17  15

Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6501 F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques   SPR SEM 17  15

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART006 PGCERT/CLINICAL RESEARCH FT (CLINICAL RESEARCH)  
(2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6016 F7  Sociology of Health and Illness   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6030 F7  Introduction to Research Methods   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6035 F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6041 F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6045 F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6051 F7  Practical Aspects of Clinical Research   ACAD YR 17  30
   HAR6062 F7  Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6064 F7  Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6531 F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR674  F7  Randomised Controlled Trials   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change   SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing   SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online   AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6501 F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques   SPR SEM 17  15

HART007 PGDIP/CLINICAL RESEARCH PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH)  
(2017-2018)
Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6051 F7 Practical Aspects of Clinical Research ACAD YR 17 30
   - HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   - HAR6029 F7 Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

Year 2

HART008 PGCERT/ CLINICAL RESEARCH PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
HART100 PGCERT/CLINICAL RES NIHR PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

Year 1

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS UNDER REVIEW - LIKELY TO BE SUSPENDED FOR 17-18 SESSION
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6521 F7 Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR677 * F7 Clinical Research Practice 30
   - HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   - HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6115 F7 Economic Evaluation in International Health Technology Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 2

HART101 PGCERT/CSTEFFMODFRHLTHTECHASSM (COST EFFECTIVENESS MODELLING FOR HEALTH TECHNOLOGY) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   - HAR6113 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling in International Health Technology Assessment Online SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6115 F7 Economic Evaluation in International Health Technology Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
   - HAR6119 F7 Building Cost-effectiveness Models for Health Technology SPR SEM 17 15
HART17 MSC/HEALTH SCIENCES (HEALTH SCIENCES)  (2017-2018)  
(FT)

Year 1

HART22 MPH/PUBLIC HEALTH (FT) (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018)  
(FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR675  F7  Key Issues in Global Public Health  
   AUT SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6522  F7  Confronting Public Health Problems  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR682  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR685  F7  Communicable Disease Control  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR686  F7  Disaster and Emergency Management  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  
   SPR SEM 17  15
   
   HAR697  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems  
   SPR SEM 17  15

1C. A student will take
   
   HAR679  F7  Dissertation  
   ACAD YR 17  45

HART23 MPH/PUBLIC HEALTH (PT) (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018)  
(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology  
   AUT SEM 17  15
   
   HAR675  F7  Key Issues in Global Public Health  
   AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  
   SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6522  F7  Confronting Public Health Problems  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR682  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR685  F7  Communicable Disease Control  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR686  F7  Disaster and Emergency Management  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR697  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems  SPR SEM 17  15

3. A student will take
HAR679  F7  Dissertation  ACAD YR 17  45

Year 2

Year 3

HART24 PG DIP/PUBLIC HEALTH FT (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  AUT SEM 17  15
HAR619  F7  Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
HAR675  F7  Key Issues in Global Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take 45 credits from this group.
HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6522  F7  Confronting Public Health Problems  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR682  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR685  F7  Communicable Disease Control  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR686  F7  Disaster and Emergency Management  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  SPR SEM 17  15
HAR697  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems  SPR SEM 17  15

HART25 PG DIP/PUBLIC HEALTH PT (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018)
(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6522</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Confronting Public Health Problems</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR680</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR682</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Health Services</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR697</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2

**HART26 PG CERT/PUBLIC HEALTH FT (PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018)**

**Year 1**

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6522</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Confronting Public Health Problems</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR680</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR682</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Health Services</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR697</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.
1. A student will take
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR675  F7  Key Issues in Global Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6522  F7  Confronting Public Health Problems  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR682  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR685  F7  Communicable Disease Control  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR686  F7  Disaster and Emergency Management  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR697  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems  SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2

HART31 MPH/EURO PUBLIC HLTH (2YR) (EUROPEAN PUBLIC HEALTH)

(2017-2018)

(ML)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR675  F7  Key Issues in Global Public Health  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR619  F7  Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655  F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680  F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR685  F7  Communicable Disease Control  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR686  F7  Disaster and Emergency Management  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR687  F7  Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR697  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems  SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2

3. A student will take a dissertation unit to the value of thirty ECTS (60 UoS credits).
4. During the period of study, the student will also attend another institution, approved by the EuroPubHealth consortium, to study for the unit listed at 3 above. Award of the Sheffield MPH will not be contingent upon any
5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

HART32 MPH/PUB HLTH (HLTH SERV RES) FT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH))

Year 1

1A. A student will take

- HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

- HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR685 F7 Communicable Disease Control SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

1C. A student will take

- HAR679 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 45

HART33 MPH/PUB HLTH (HLTH SERV RES) PT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH))

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

- HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

- HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
3. A student will take
   HAR679 F7 Dissertation
   ACAD YR 17 45

Year 2

HART34 PG DIP/P.HLTH(HLTH SERV RES)FT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH)) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR685 F7 Communicable Disease Control SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

HART35 PG DIP/P.HLTH(HLTH SERV RES)PT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH)) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR685 F7 Communicable Disease Control SPR SEM 17 15
Year 2

HART36 PG CERT/PHLTH(HLTH SERV RES)FT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH))

Year 1

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6062</td>
<td>Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR674</td>
<td>Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

HART37 PG CERT/PHLTH(HLTH SERV RES)PT (PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH))

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6062</td>
<td>Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR674</td>
<td>Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2
HART44 MSC/HEALTH ECO & DECISION FT (HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

- HAR6167 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6168 F7 Introduction to Health Economics AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6169 F7 Study Design and Systematic Review Methods SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6170 F7 Medical Statistics and Evidence Synthesis AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6178 F7 Further Statistical Methods for Health Economic Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6260 F7 Economic Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR672 F7 Advanced Simulation Methods SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR694 F7 Valuing the Benefits of Health Care SPR SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take

- HAR673 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

HART45 MSC/HEALTH ECO & DECISION PT (HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

- HAR6169 F7 Study Design and Systematic Review Methods SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6170 F7 Medical Statistics and Evidence Synthesis AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6260 F7 Economic Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR694 F7 Valuing the Benefits of Health Care SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take

- HAR6167 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6168 F7 Introduction to Health Economics AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6178 F7 Further Statistical Methods for Health Economic Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR672 F7 Advanced Simulation Methods SPR SEM 17 15

2B. A student will take

- HAR673 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

HART46 MPH/MAN & LEADERSHIP FT (MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

- HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR682 F7 Leading and Managing Health Services SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR697 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems SPR SEM 17 15
1B. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6230</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6231</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1C. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR679</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HART47 MPH/MAN & LEADERSHIP PT (MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6064</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR682</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Health Services</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR697</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6230</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork</td>
<td>AUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6231</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR679</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

Year 3

HART48 PGDIP/MAN & LEADERSHIP FT (MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

(FT)

Year 1
1A. A student will take

- HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR682 F7 Leading and Managing Health Services SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR697 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems SPR SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

- HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR685 F7 Communicable Disease Control SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR686 F7 Disaster and Emergency Management SPR SEM 17 15
- MGT6230 F7 Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork AUT SEM 17 15
- MGT6231 F7 Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times SPR SEM 17 15

HART49 PGDIP/MAN & LEADERSHIP PT (MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

- HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR682 F7 Leading and Managing Health Services SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR697 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

- HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health AUT SEM 17 15
- HAR685 F7 Communicable Disease Control SPR SEM 17 15
- HAR686 F7 Disaster and Emergency Management SPR SEM 17 15
- MGT6230 F7 Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork AUT SEM 17 15
- MGT6231 F7 Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

HART50 PGCERT/MAN & LEADERSHIP FT (MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

(FT)
### Year 1

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR682</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Health Services</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR697</td>
<td>Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6064</td>
<td>Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6230</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6231</td>
<td>Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2

**HART51 PGCERT/MAN & LEADERSHIP PT (MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP)** (2017-2018)

**Year 1**

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR682</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Health Services</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR697</td>
<td>Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6041</td>
<td>Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6064</td>
<td>Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR655</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR675</td>
<td>Key Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR685</td>
<td>Communicable Disease Control</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR686</td>
<td>Disaster and Emergency Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6230</td>
<td>Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT6231</td>
<td>Advanced topics in Leadership: Leading In Challenging Times</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2**

**HART54 MSC/CLINICAL RESEARCH (NIHR) (CLINICAL RESEARCH)** (2017-2018)

**(FT)**
Year 1

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS UNDER REVIEW - LIKELY TO BE SUSPENDED FOR 17-18 SESSION

1. A student will take
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR677 F7 Clinical Research Practice 30

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6521 F7 Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

   Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
   The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   - HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15

4. A student will take
   - HAR6024 F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Research.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART55 MSC/CLINICAL RESEARCH (NIHR)PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS UNDER REVIEW REVIEW. LIKELY TO BE SUSPENDED FOR 17-18 SESSION.

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR677 F7 Clinical Research Practice 30

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6521 F7 Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care AUT SEM 17 15
1. A student will take
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6051  F7  Practical Aspects of Clinical Research  ACAD YR 17  30

2. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6043  F7  Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6116  F7  Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR674   F7  Randomised Controlled Trials  SPR SEM 17  15

4. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module
   A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   DEN601  F7  Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6016  F7  Sociology of Health and Illness  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6041  F7  Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6062  F7  Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6064  F7  Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR619   F7  Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR655   F7  Public Health Informatics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR680   F7  Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change  SPR SEM 17  15
Other HAR units subject to departmental approval

5. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

6. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

7. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 - 5 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Research.

8. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 - 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART57 MSC/CLIN RES (MED AND DEN) PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH (MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY))

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take

2. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

4. A student is not permitted to take both the attending and the online version of the same module

A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.

5. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

6. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

13-Dec-2017
7. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 - 5 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Research.

8. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 - 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

### Year 2

### Year 3

### Year 4

### Year 5

**HART58 PGDIP/HEALTH ECO & DECISION FT (HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING) (2017-2018)**

(FT)

#### Year 1

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6167</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cost-effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6168</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Economics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6169</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Study Design and Systematic Review Methods</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6170</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Medical Statistics and Evidence Synthesis</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6178</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistical Methods for Health Economic Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6260</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR672</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Advanced Simulation Methods</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR694</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Valuing the Benefits of Health Care</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HART59 PGCERT/HEALTH ECO & DECISIONFT (HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING) (2017-2018)**

(FT)

#### Year 1

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6167</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cost-effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6168</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Economics</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6169</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Study Design and Systematic Review Methods</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6170</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Medical Statistics and Evidence Synthesis</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6178</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistical Methods for Health Economic Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6260</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR672</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Advanced Simulation Methods</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR694</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Valuing the Benefits of Health Care</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HART62 PGDIP/HLTH ECON & DECSN MOD PT (HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING) (2017-2018)**

(PT)

#### Year 1

1. A student will take
HAR6169 F7 Study Design and Systematic Review Methods        SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6170 F7 Medical Statistics and Evidence Synthesis          AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6260 F7 Economic Evaluation                                AUT SEM 17  15
HAR694  F7 Valuing the Benefits of Health Care                SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2
2. A student will take
HAR6167 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling for Health Technology Assessment        AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6168 F7 Introduction to Health Economics                      AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6178 F7 Further Statistical Methods for Health Economic Analysis             SPR SEM 17  15
HAR672  F7 Advanced Simulation Methods                           SPR SEM 17  15

HART64 MSC/ CLINICAL RESEARCH FT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

Year 1
1. A student will take
HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods                      AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal       AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6051 F7 Practical Aspects of Clinical Research                 ACAD YR 17  30
HAR674  F7 Randomised Controlled Trials                           SPR SEM 17  15

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry                  AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness                        SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation       AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers       SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings                SPR SEM 17  15
HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare                   AUT SEM 17  15
HAR619  F7 Epidemiology                                            AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis               SPR SEM 17  15
HAR655  F7 Public Health Informatics                              SPR SEM 17  15
HAR680  F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change    SPR SEM 17  15
HAR687  F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing           SPR SEM 17  15
Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval
3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
HAR6029 F7 Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online    AUT SEM 17  15
HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques    SPR SEM 17  15
4. A student will take
HAR6024 F7 Dissertation                                             GRAD YR 17  60
5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Research.
6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART65 MSC/ CLINICAL RESEARCH PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

Year 1
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6051 F7 Practical Aspects of Clinical Research ACAD YR 17 30
   - HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   - DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6041 F7 Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR655 F7 Public Health Informatics SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

   Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
   The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   - HAR6029 F7 Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15

4. A student will take
   - HAR6024 F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Research.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

Year 2

Year 3

HART66 MSC/INT HLTHTECH, PRICE,REIMDL (INTERNATIONAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, PRICING AND REIMBURSEMENT) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   - HAR6111 F7 Methods and Processes in International Health Technology Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15
   - HAR6112 F7 International Healthcare Systems and Reimbursement Online SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6113 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling in International Health Technology Assessment Online SPR SEM 17 15
   - HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
   - HAR6115 F7 Economic Evaluation in International Health Technology AUT SEM 17 15
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

HAR6116 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online AUT SEM 17 15
HAR6118 F7 Utility and Patient-reported Outcomes Data in HTA Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6119 F7 Building Cost-effectiveness Models for Health Technology Assessment Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR691 F7 Using Evidence in the Design and Development of Models Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 3
3. A student will take
HAR689 F7 Long Project Online GRAD YR 17 60

Year 4

Year 5

HART67 PGDIP/INTHLTHTECH,PRICE,REIMDL (INTERNATIONAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, PRICING AND REIMBURSEMENT) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
HAR6111 F7 Methods and Processes in International Health Technology Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15
HAR6112 F7 International Healthcare Systems and Reimbursement Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6113 F7 Cost-effectiveness Modelling in International Health Technology Assessment Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
HAR6115 F7 Economic Evaluation in International Health Technology Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15
HAR692 F7 Pharmaceutical Pricing Online SPR SEM 17 15

2B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
HAR6116 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online AUT SEM 17 15
HAR6118 F7 Utility and Patient-reported Outcomes Data in HTA Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6119 F7 Building Cost-effectiveness Models for Health Technology Assessment Online SPR SEM 17 15
HAR691 F7 Using Evidence in the Design and Development of Models Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

HART67 PGDIP/INTHLTHTECH,PRICE,REIMDL
Year 3

HART68 PGCERT/INTHLTHTECH,PRCE,REIMDL
(INTERNATIONAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, PRICING AND REIMBURSEMENT) (2017-2018)
(DL)

Year 4

HART68 PGCERT/INTHLTHTECH,PRCE,REIMDL
(INTERNATIONAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, PRICING AND REIMBURSEMENT) (2017-2018)
(DL)

Year 1

THIS VERSION OF THE PROGRAMME IS TO BE REMOVED. NO LONGER NEEDED.

Year 2

A STUDENT MUST CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON WHEN PARTICULAR MODULES CAN BE STUDIED.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   
   HAR6111  F7  Methods and Processes in International Health Technology Assessment Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6112  F7  International Healthcare Systems and Reimbursement Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6113  F7  Cost-effectiveness Modelling in International Health Technology Assessment Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6114  F7  Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6115  F7  Economic Evaluation in International Health Technology Assessment Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6116  F7  Randomised Controlled Trials to Support Reimbursement Decision Making Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6118  F7  Utility and Patient-reported Outcomes Data in HTA Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6119  F7  Building Cost-effectiveness Models for Health Technology Assessment Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR691  F7  Using Evidence in the Design and Development of Models Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR692  F7  Pharmaceutical Pricing Online  SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2

HART80 MPH/PUBLIC HEALTH (DL) (PUBLIC HEALTH) (2017-2018)
(DL)

Year 1
1. A student will take
   CDH623  F7  Health Promotion by Distance Learning  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6042  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6047  F7  Key Issues in National and Global Public Health Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
   HAR6043  F7  Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6044  F7  Systematic Approaches to Evidence Assessment Online  AUT SEM 17  15

2B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   HAR6049  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR698  F7  Communicable Disease Control Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR699  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services Online  SPR SEM 17  15

2C. A student will take
   HAR6053  F7  Dissertation Online  GRAD YR 17  60

Year 3

Year 4

HART81 PGDIP/PUBLIC HEALTH (DL) (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   CDH623  F7  Health Promotion by Distance Learning  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6042  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6047  F7  Key Issues in National and Global Public Health Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take
   HAR6043  F7  Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6044  F7  Systematic Approaches to Evidence Assessment Online  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   HAR6049  F7  Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR698  F7  Communicable Disease Control Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR699  F7  Leading and Managing Health Services Online  SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2

Year 3

HART82 PGCERT/PUBLIC HEALTH (DL) (PUBLIC HEALTH)  (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

A student must contact the Department for further details on which units are studied in which year.

1A. A student will take
HART83 MSC/INTER HEALTH MGT & LEAD DL
(INTERNATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier (DL)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   - CBE6194 F7 Managing People in Organisations (Online)  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR6044 F7 Systematic Approaches to Evidence Assessment Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR699  F7 Leading and Managing Health Services Online  SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take a minimum of 15 and a maximum of 30 credits from this group.
   - CBE6191 F7 Marketing of Health Care Organisations (Online)  SPR SEM 17  15
   - HAR6049 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems Online  SPR SEM 17  15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
   - CBE6192 F7 Strategic Management (Online)  SPR SEM 17  15
   - CBE6193 F7 Accounting and Financial Management (Online)  AUT SEM 17  15
   - CBE6195 F7 Foundations of Leadership & Teamwork (Online)  SPR SEM 17  15
   - HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15

2B. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   - INF6511 F7 Information and Knowledge Management (Distance Learning)  AUT SEM 17  15

2C. A student will take
   - HAR6052 F7 Dissertation Online  GRAD YR 17  45

Year 3

Year 4

HART83 MSC/INTERHEALTHMGT&LEADSHIP DL
(INTERNATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (DL)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
   - CBE6194 F7 Managing People in Organisations (Online)  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HAR699  F7 Leading and Managing Health Services Online  SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
CBE6191 F7 Marketing of Health Care Organisations (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6049 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems Online SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
CBE6192 F7 Strategic Management (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
CBE6193 F7 Accounting and Financial Management (Online) AUT SEM 17 15
CBE6195 F7 Foundations of Leadership & Teamwork (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6044 F7 Systematic Approaches to Evidence Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15

2B. A student will take
HAR6053 F7 Dissertation Online GRAD YR 17 60

Year 3

Year 4

HART84 PGDIP/INTERHEALTHMGT & LEAD DL (INTERNATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
CBE6194 F7 Managing People in Organisations (Online) AUT SEM 17 15
HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods Online AUT SEM 17 15
HAR699 F7 Leading and Managing Health Services Online SPR SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
CBE6191 F7 Marketing of Health Care Organisations (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6049 F7 Using Policy to Strengthen Health Systems Online SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. A student will take
CBE6192 F7 Strategic Management (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
CBE6193 F7 Accounting and Financial Management (Online) AUT SEM 17 15
CBE6195 F7 Foundations of Leadership & Teamwork (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
HAR6044 F7 Systematic Approaches to Evidence Assessment Online AUT SEM 17 15

Year 3

Year 4

HART85 PGCERT/INTERHEALTHMGT&LEAD DL (INTERNATIONAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP) (2017-2018)

Year 1

Students should contact the School directly for further information on which units will be studied in which year of the programme.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
CBE6191 F7 Marketing of Health Care Organisations (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
CBE6192 F7 Strategic Management (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
CBE6193 F7 Accounting and Financial Management (Online) AUT SEM 17 15
CBE6194 F7 Managing People in Organisations (Online) AUT SEM 17 15
CBE6195 F7 Foundations of Leadership & Teamwork (Online) SPR SEM 17 15
Year 2

HART86 MSC/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT DL (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE)  (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2014-15 or earlier  (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   HAR6104  F7  Management Theory and Practice - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6105  F7  Evidence-based Emergency Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6106  F7  An Introduction to Emergency Medicine in the UK - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6125  F7  Research Methods for Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15

2. A student will take a minimum of 75 and a maximum of 90 credits from this group.
   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6042  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6107  F7  Observation and Ambulatory Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6108  F7  Paediatric Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6109  F7  Pre-hospital Emergency, Event and Expedition Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6121  F7  Musculo-skeletal Emergency Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6122  F7  Sedation in Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6124  F7  Medicolegal and Forensic Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6128  F7  Health, Healthcare and Research in Older People - Online  SPR SEM 17  15

3. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   HAR6054  F7  Dissertation I (Advanced Emergency Care) - Online  GRAD YR 17  45
   HAR6127  F7  Dissertation 2 (Advanced Emergency Care) - Online  GRAD YR 17  30

4. A student who has relevant knowledge and experience of UK Emergency Medicine may be permitted to substitute a unit listed at 2 above for HAR6106.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Emergency Care.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Emergency Care.

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

HART86 MSC/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT DL (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE)  (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2015-16 or later  (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.
1. Any student who does not have knowledge or experience of UK Emergency Medicine will be required to take the following unit. Students already practicing in the UK CANNOT take this unit. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.

   HAR6106  F7  An Introduction to Emergency Medicine in the UK - Online  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take

   HAR6104  F7  Management Theory and Practice - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6105  F7  Evidence-based Emergency Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6125  F7  Research Methods for Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15

3. A student will take a minimum of 60 and a maximum of 75 credits from this group.

   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6042  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6059  F7  Public Health Informatics Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6107  F7  Observation and Ambulatory Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6108  F7  Paediatric Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6109  F7  Pre-hospital Emergency, Event and Expedition Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6121  F7  Musculo-skeletal Emergency Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6122  F7  Sedation in Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6124  F7  Medicolegal and Forensic Emergency Medicine Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6128  F7  Health, Healthcare and Research in Older People - Online  SPR SEM 17  15

4. A student will take a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.

   HAR6053  F7  Dissertation Online  GRAD YR 17  60
   HAR6054  F7  Dissertation I (Advanced Emergency Care) - Online  GRAD YR 17  45

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

HART87 PGDIP/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT DL (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE)  (2017-2018)

(DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. Any student who does not have knowledge or experience of UK Emergency Medicine will be required to take the following unit. Students already practicing in the UK CANNOT take this unit. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.

   HAR6106  F7  An Introduction to Emergency Medicine in the UK - Online  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take

   HAR6104  F7  Management Theory and Practice - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6105  F7  Evidence-based Emergency Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6125  F7  Research Methods for Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15

3. A student will take a minimum of 60 and a maximum of 75 credits from this group.

   HAR6029  F7  Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6042  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6048  F7  Epidemiology Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6059  F7  Public Health Informatics Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6061  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers Online  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6107  F7  Observation and Ambulatory Medicine - Online  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6108  F7  Paediatric Emergency Medicine - Online  SPR SEM 17  15
STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. Any student who does not have knowledge or experience of UK Emergency Medicine will be required to take HAR6106: An Introduction to Emergency Medicine in the UK - Online. Students already practicing in the UK CANNOT take this unit.

A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.

2. A student will take up to 30 credits from this group.

Year 2

HART88 PGCERT/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT DL
(ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE) (2017-2018)
(DL)

Year 1

Year 2

HART93 PGDIP/ADV EMERGENCY CARE FT (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE) (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

HART94 PGDIP/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE) (2017-2018)
(PT)

Year 99
Year 99

HART95 PGCERT/ADV EMERGENCY CARE FT (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE) (2017-2018)

Year 1

HART96 PGCERT/ADV EMERGENCY CARE PT (ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE) (2017-2018)

Year 99
Year 99
Year 99

HART97 PGDIP/ CLINICAL RESEARCH NIHR (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   HAR6030 F7 Introduction to Research Methods AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR674 F7 Randomised Controlled Trials SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6045 F7 Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6062 F7 Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR6064 F7 Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR619 F7 Epidemiology AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6521 F7 Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR680 F7 Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change SPR SEM 17 15
   HAR687 F7 Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing SPR SEM 17 15

   Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.
   The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6114 F7 Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online AUT SEM 17 15
   HAR6501 F7 Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques SPR SEM 17 15

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

HART98 PGCERT/CLINICAL RESEARCH NIHR (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018)

(FT)
Year 1

1. A student will take a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 60 credits from this group.
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6062</td>
<td>Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6064</td>
<td>Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6521</td>
<td>Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR674</td>
<td>Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR680</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6114</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HART99 PGDIP/CLINICAL RES NIHR PT (CLINICAL RESEARCH) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS UNDER REVIEW - LIKELY TO BE SUSPENDED FOR 17-18 SESSION

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR674</td>
<td>Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR677 *</td>
<td>Clinical Research Practice</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 45 credits from this group.
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6016</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6062</td>
<td>Evaluation Methods for Complex Settings</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6064</td>
<td>Knowledge Mobilisation in Healthcare</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR619</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6521</td>
<td>Promoting Evidence-Based Health Care</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR680</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Psychology and Behaviour Change</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR687</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Healthcare Financing</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unrestricted Masters level units to the value of 15 credits.

The unrestricted Masters level unit is subject to departmental approval

3. A student will take up to 15 credits from this group.
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6114</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Evidence Synthesis: Principles Online</td>
<td>AUT 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Research.

Year 2
The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.

1. There will be two examinations, the First Examination and the Final Examination.
2. A student who fails the First Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only. One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.
3. A student must pass the First Examination before proceeding to the second session.
4. A student who fails the Final Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only. One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.
5. A student will attend one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist.

6. The subjects of the First Examination shall be
   A student will take
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6012</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6016</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Methods and Intervention</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6045</td>
<td>Language and Aphasia</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6122</td>
<td>Speech Processing 1</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6123</td>
<td>Speech Processing 2</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6125</td>
<td>Participation and Society</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6126</td>
<td>Research Methods 1</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6127</td>
<td>Research Methods 2</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6142</td>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6231</td>
<td>Developmental Disorders of Communication</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Students must gain a Pass mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS6122 (Speech Processing 1) in order to pass the unit. A student must attend a formative placement (HCS6011) before progressing to the Final Examination.

Year 2

7. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be
   A student will take
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6013</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6014</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 5</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6015</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 6</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6018</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6128</td>
<td>Research Methods 3</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6201</td>
<td>Cognition and Communication</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6204</td>
<td>Mental Health and Learning Difficulties</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6205</td>
<td>Research Methods 4 (Dissertation)</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6206</td>
<td>Audiology</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6207</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6208</td>
<td>Counselling in the Speech and Language Therapy Context</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6209</td>
<td>Transition to Professional Autonomy</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6211</td>
<td>Fluency Impairment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6212</td>
<td>Voice Disorder</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6213</td>
<td>Dysphagia</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6214</td>
<td>Motor Speech Disorder</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6216</td>
<td>Integrated Intervention Studies</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6232</td>
<td>Literacy : Development and Disorders</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A student will be required to pass both clinical and academic components of HCS6014. A student who fails the clinical component of HCS6014 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department. A student who fails HCS6013, or HCS6018 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department.

**HCST05 PGCERT/CLEFT PALATE STUDIES DL (CLEFT PALATE STUDIES)**

**Year 1**

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6103</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6104</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6105</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment of HCS6105.

**HCST06 PG DIP/CLEFT AND SPEECH FT (CLEFT AND SPEECH)**

**Year 1**

A person may be admitted as a candidate who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months. The programme of study shall be pursued for not more than two years full-time.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6103</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6104</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6105</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6048</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above normally in not more than twelve months from the date of initial registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies.

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1,2,3 and HCS 6049 from 4 above and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Speech and Cleft (HCST08/HCST09).

7. A student who may want to be considered for transfer to MSc must study HCS6048 and HCS6049 at Diploma level.

**HCST07 PGDIP/CLEFT AND SPEECH DL (CLEFT AND SPEECH)**

---

13-Dec-2017
Year 1

A person may be admitted as a candidate who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months.

The programme of study shall be pursued for not more than three years part-time.

1. A student will take
   
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6103  F7  Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6104  F7  Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6105  F7  Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care  AUT SEM 17  15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6105.

Year 2

2. A student will take
   
   HCS6021  F7  Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6022  F7  Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   
   HCS6049  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15
   
   Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 15 credits.

4. A student who may want to be considered for transfer to MSc must study HCS6048 and HCS6049 at Diploma level.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above and who has not been awarded the Postgraduate Diploma may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Speech and Cleft (HCST08).

6. A student has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies.

HCST08 MSC/CLEFT AND SPEECH FT (CLEFT AND SPEECH)  (2017-2018)

Year 1

A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months.

The programme of study will be pursued for not more than two year full-time or for not more than three years part-time (HCST09) or four years part-time (HCST20).

1. A student will take
   
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6103  F7  Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6104  F7  Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6105  F7  Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care  AUT SEM 17  15

2. A student will take
   
   HCS6021  F7  Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6022  F7  Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6049  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   
   HCS6007  F7  Research Project  GRAD YR 17  60
   HCS6095  F7  Evaluating Clinical Practice  ACAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above in not
more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech and Cleft (HCST06).

5. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 above in not more than twelve months from the date of the original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05).

### HCST09 MSC/ CLEFT AND SPEECH DL (CLEFT AND SPEECH) (2017-2018) (DL)

**Year 1**

A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than three years part-time (HCST09) or four years part-time (HCST20).

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6054</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6103</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6104</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6105</td>
<td>Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6105.

**Year 2**

2. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6100</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech and Cleft (HCST06).

5. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 above in not more than twelve months from the date of the original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05).

### HCST10 PGCERT/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES) (2017-2018) (DL)

**Year 1**

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student will either take 1Bi or 1Bii.

1Bi. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6025</td>
<td>Spoken and Written Language</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Bii. A student will take HCS6111 and HCS6112 and one 15 credit unit from this group

A student will take 45 credits from this group.
2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above in not more than one year from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc or Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

4. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.

---

**HCST102 MMEDSCI/CLINCOMMSTDS(SELF-FND) (CLINICAL COMMUNICATION STUDIES) (2017-2018)**

**Year 1**

The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.

1. There will be two examinations, the First Examination and the Final Examination.

2. A student who fails the First Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only. One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.

3. A student must pass the First Examination before proceeding to the second session.

4. A student who fails the Final Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only. One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.

5. A student will attend one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist.

6. The subjects of the First Examination shall be

   A student will take
   
   HCS6012 F7 Clinical Practice 2
   HCS6016 F7 Introduction to Clinical Methods and Intervention
   HCS6045 F7 Language and Aphasia
   HCS6122 F7 Speech Processing 1
   HCS6123 F7 Speech Processing 2
   HCS6125 F7 Participation and Society
   HCS6126 F7 Research Methods 1
   HCS6127 F7 Research Methods 2
   HCS6142 F7 Biomedical Science
   HCS6231 F7 Developmental Disorders of Communication

   Students must gain a Pass mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS6122 (Speech Processing 1) in order to pass the unit. A student must attend a formative placement (HCS6011) before progressing to the Final Examination.

**Year 2**

7. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be

   A student will take
   
   HCS6013 F7 Clinical Practice 3
   HCS6014 F7 Clinical Practice 5
   HCS6015 F7 Clinical Practice 6
   HCS6018 F7 Clinical Practice 4
   HCS6128 F7 Research Methods 3

   Students must gain a Pass mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS6122 (Speech Processing 1) in order to pass the unit. A student must attend a formative placement (HCS6011) before progressing to the Final Examination.
A student will be required to pass both clinical and academic components of HCS6014. A student who fails the clinical component of HCS6014 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department. A student who fails HCS6013, or HCS6018 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department.

**HCST11 PGDIP/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES FT (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES)**

(2017-2018)

(FT)

**Year 1**

1A. A student will take

HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take one of the following:

(i) HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
    HSC6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15
    HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15

Or:

(ii) HCS6111 F7 Assessing and Analysing Cleft Palate Speech AUT 15
    HCS6112 F7 Intervention with Cleft Palate Speech SPR 15
    AND one of the following:
    HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
    HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15
    HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15

2. A student will take

HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15

3. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1, 2 and 3 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1-3 above in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that candidates performance, to become instead a candidate for the Degree of MSc in Speech Difficulties. A student who may want to be considered for transfer to MSc must study HCS6048 and HCS6049 at Diploma level.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

7. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.
HCST12 PGDIP/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES)  
(2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2016-17 or earlier (DL)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - HCS6021 F7  Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation  ACAD YR 17  15
   - HCS6022 F7  Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management  SPR SEM 17  15
   - HCS6025 F7  Spoken and Written Language  AUT SEM 17  15
   - HCS6027 F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 than that undertaken by the rest of the cohort.

Year 2

2. A student will take
   - HCS6048 F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15

3. A student will take 45 credits from this group.
   - HCS6049 F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15
   
   Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.

4. A student who may want to be considered for transfer to MSc must study HCS6048 and HCS6049 at Diploma level.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1,2 and 3 above in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Speech Difficulties.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

HCST12 PGDIP/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES)  
(2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1A. A student will take
   - HCS6027 F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15

1B. One of the following:
   (i) HCS6025 F7  Spoken and Written Language  AUT 15
   HCS6021 F7  Speech Difficulties 1  SPR 15
   HCS6022 F7  Speech Difficulties 2  SPR 15

   Or:
   (ii) HCS6111 F7  Assessing and Analysing Cleft Palate Speech  AUT 15
   HCS6112 F7  Intervention with Cleft Palate Speech  SPR 15
   
   and one of the following:
   HCS6025 F7  Spoken and Written Language  AUT 15
   HCS6021 F7  Speech Difficulties 1  SPR 15
   HCS6022 F7  Speech Difficulties 2  SPR 15

2. A student will take
   - HCS6048 F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15
3. A student will take 45 credits from this group.
   HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15
   Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.
4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1, 2 and 3 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.
5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1-3 above in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that candidate's performance, to become instead a candidate for the Degree of MSc in Speech Difficulties. A student who may want to be considered for transfer to MSc must study HCS6048 and HCS6049 at Diploma level.
6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.
7. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.

**Year 2**

**HCST13 MSC/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES FT (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES) (2017-2018)**

**(FT)**

### Year 1

1A. A student will take
   HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take one of the following:
   (i) HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
   HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15
   HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15
   Or:
   (ii) HCS6111 F7 Assessing and Analysing Cleft Palate Speech AUT 15
   HCS6112 F7 Intervention with Cleft Palate Speech SPR 15
   AND one of the following:
   HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
   HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15
   HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15

2. A student will take
   HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

3. Unrestricted F7 units to the value of 30 credits.

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   HCS6007 F7 Research Project GRAD YR 17 60
   HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2, 3 and 4 will be eligible for the award of the MSc in Speech Difficulties.

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above, normally in not more than three years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

7. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

8. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.
HCST14 MSC/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2016-17 or earlier (DL)

Year 1

The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than two years and shall be subject to a time-limit of three years.

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6025</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Spoken and Written Language</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025.

1B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6048</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

2A. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

2B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6100</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1a, 1b and 2a above, in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1a above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

---

HCST14 MSC/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later (DL)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. One of the following:

(i) HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15
HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15

Or:

(ii) HCS6111 F7 Assessing and Analysing Cleft Palate Speech AUT 15
HCS6112 F7 Intervention with Cleft Palate Speech SPR 15

and one of the following:

HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15
HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15

2. A student will take
3. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above, normally in not more than three years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

7. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.

Year 2

HCST16 PGCERT/LANG&COMM IMP CHILD DL (LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN) (2017-2018)

Year 1

The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than two years.

1. A student will take

   HCS6024  F7  Children's Learning  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6025  F7  Spoken and Written Language  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6026  F7  Language and Communication  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  ACAD YR 17  15

2. A student who has successfully completed sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Examiners to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children (HCST17).

HCST17 PGDIP/LANG&COMM IMP CHILD DL (LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later (DL)

Year 1

The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than three years

1. A student will take

   HCS6024  F7  Children's Learning  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6025  F7  Spoken and Written Language  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6026  F7  Language and Communication  ACAD YR 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  ACAD YR 17  15

Year 2

2. A student will take

   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15

A student will either take 3A or 3B or 3C.

3A. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

   HCS6021  F7  Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation  ACAD YR 17  15
HCST18 MSC/LANG & COMM IMPAIR DL (LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-12 or earlier (DL)

Year 2

The programme of study shall be pursued for not more than four years part-time.

2A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6048</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student will either take 2B or 2C.

2B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6096</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Case Study</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2C. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6096</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Case Study</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student may proceed to the third year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1 and 2 above.

Year 3

3. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6100</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
HCST18 MSC/LANG & COMM IMPAIR DL (LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN) (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later (DL)

**Year 1**

The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than four years.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6024</td>
<td>F7 Children's Learning</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6025</td>
<td>F7 Spoken and Written Language</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6026</td>
<td>F7 Language and Communication</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2**

2A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6048</td>
<td>F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student will either take 2B or 2C.

2B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7 Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6087</td>
<td>F7 Communication Diversity &amp; Difficulties: A</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6096</td>
<td>F7 Case Study</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6191</td>
<td>F7 Literacy : Assessments and Constructs</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6192</td>
<td>F7 Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2C. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6021</td>
<td>F7 Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6022</td>
<td>F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6088</td>
<td>F7 Communication, Diversity &amp; Difficulties: B</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6096</td>
<td>F7 Case Study</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6191</td>
<td>F7 Literacy : Assessments and Constructs</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6192</td>
<td>F7 Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A student may proceed to the third year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2A and 2B or 2C above.

**Year 3**

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6095</td>
<td>F7 Evaluating Clinical Practice</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6100</td>
<td>F7 Dissertation</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

6. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2A above, in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
Year 1

OLD VERSION PRIOR TO 2013-14

To view the regulations for this programme please follow the link below.
http://www.governance.dept.shef.ac.uk/medicine/m-pg-hcs.pdf

Year 2

2. A student will take
   HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

3. A student may proceed to the second year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2A above.

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2A and 2B or 2A and 2C above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2A above, in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

HCST19 MSC/LANG & COMM IMPAIR 2YR DL (LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-14 or later (DL)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   HCS6024 F7 Children's Learning AUT SEM 17 15
   HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language SPR SEM 17 15
   HCS6026 F7 Language and Communication ACAD YR 17 15
   HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice ACAD YR 17 15
   HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

   A student may proceed to the second year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1 above.

Year 2

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation ACAD YR 17 15
   HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management SPR SEM 17 15
   HCS6087 F7 Communication Diversity & Difficulties: A ACAD YR 17 15
   HCS6088 F7 Communication, Diversity & Difficulties: B ACAD YR 17 30
   HCS6096 F7 Case Study ACAD YR 17 15
   HCS6191 F7 Literacy: Assessments and Constructs SPR SEM 17 15
   HCS6192 F7 Literacy: Difficulties and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   HCS6095 F7 Evaluating Clinical Practice ACAD YR 17 60
   HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2A above, in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

HCST20 MSC/CLEFT AND SPEECH DL 3YRS (CLEFT AND
The programme of study will be pursued for not more than three years part-time (HCST09) or four years part-time (HCST20).

1. A student will take
   - HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6103 F7 Cleft Palate: Speech Assessment ACAD YR 17 15
   - HCS6104 F7 Cleft Palate: Intervention and Service Provision ACAD YR 17 15
   - HCS6105 F7 Cleft Palate: Speech Production and Multidisciplinary Care AUT SEM 17 15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6105.

Year 2

2. A student will take
   - HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation ACAD YR 17 15
   - HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and Management SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

Year 3

3. A student will take
   - HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

   A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech and Cleft (HCST06).

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above in not more than twelve months from the date of the original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05).

HCST21 MSC/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL 3YRS (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2016-17 or earlier (DL)
4. A student will take
   HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty credits* in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above, normally in not more than three years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

6. A student who has been awarded *sixty credits* in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

**HCST21 MSC/SPEECH DIFFICULTIES DL 3YRS (SPEECH DIFFICULTIES)**

(2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later (DL)

**Year 1**

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1A. A student will take
   HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15

1B. *One* of the following:
   (i) HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15
       HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
       HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15
   *Or:*
   (ii) HCS6111 F7 Assessing and Analysing Cleft Palate Speech AUT 15
        HCS6112 F7 Intervention with Cleft Palate Speech SPR 15
        *and one of the following:*
        HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT 15
        HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1 SPR 15
        HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2 SPR 15

2. A student will take
   HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

3. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   HCS6007 F7 Research Project GRAD YR 17 60
   HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty credits* in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above, normally in not more than three years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

6. A student who has been awarded *sixty credits* in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

7. Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 and HCS6112.

**Year 2**

**Year 3**

**HCST22 MSC/LANGUAGE & LITERACY FT (LANGUAGE AND LITERACY)**

(2017-2018)
Year 1

1. The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than one year full-time and shall be subject to a time-limit of two years full-time.

2A. A student will take
   - HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6191 F7 Literacy: Assessments and Constructs SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6192 F7 Literacy: Difficulties and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

2B. A student will take
   - HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

2C. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

2D. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - HCS6007 F7 Research Project GRAD YR 17 60
   - HCS6095 F7 Evaluating Clinical Practice ACAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2A, B and C above, normally in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Literacy.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2A above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Literacy.

---

HCST23 MSC/LANGUAGE&LITERACY PT DL2YR (2017-2018)  
(LANGUAGE AND LITERACY)  
(DL)

Year 1

The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years part-time and shall be subject to a time limit of three years part-time.

1A. A student will take
   - HCS6025 F7 Spoken and Written Language AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6191 F7 Literacy: Assessments and Constructs SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6192 F7 Literacy: Difficulties and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025.

1B. A student will take
   - HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

Year 2

2A. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

2B. A student will take
   - HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A, 1B and 2A above, normally within three years of the original date of registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Literacy.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A, 1B and 2A above, normally within two years of the original date of registration, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Literacy.
Year 1

The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than two years and shall be subject to a time-limit of four years.

1. A student will take

   HCS6025  F7  Spoken and Written Language  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6191  F7  Literacy : Assessments and Constructs  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6192  F7  Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention  SPR SEM 17  15

Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025.

Year 2

2A. A student will take

   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6049  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15

2B. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

Year 3

3. A student will take

   HCS6100  F7  Dissertation  ACAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1, 2A and 2B above, in normally not more than three years from the date of the original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Literacy.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within two years from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Literacy.

HCST25 PGDIP/LANGUAGE & LITERACY FT (LANGUAGE AND LITERACY) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

   HCS6025  F7  Spoken and Written Language  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6191  F7  Literacy : Assessments and Constructs  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6192  F7  Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention  SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take

   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15

A student will either take 1C or 1D.

1C. A student will take 45 credits from this group.

   HCS6049  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15

Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

1D. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A, B and C above, normally in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and, who has not been awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Language and Literacy.
3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Literacy.

**HCST26 PGDIP/LANG&LITERACY PT DL 2YR (LANGUAGE AND LITERACY)**

(2017-2018)

(DL)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6025</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Spoken and Written Language</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6191</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Literacy : Assessments and Constructs</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6192</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025 than that undertaken by the rest of the cohort.

**Year 2**

2A. A student will take
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6048</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication A</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   A student will either take 2B or 2C.

2B. A student will take 45 credits from this group.
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6049</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods in Human Communication B</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

2C. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2A and 2B above, normally in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Language and Literacy.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Literacy.

**HCST27 PGCERT/LANG&LITERACY PT DL 1YR (LANGUAGE AND LITERACY)**

(2017-2018)

(DL)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS6025</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Spoken and Written Language</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6027</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Developing an Evidence Base for Practice</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6191</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Literacy : Assessments and Constructs</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS6192</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Literacy : Difficulties and Intervention</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece can choose to undertake a different assessment for HCS6025.

2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally in not more than one year from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc or Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Literacy.

**HCST28 MSC/ACQUIRED COMMDISORDERS(FT) (ACQUIRED**

13-Dec-2017
COMMUNICATION DISORDERS) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
- HCS6003 F7 Methods in Clinical Linguistics SPR SEM 17 15
- HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
- HCS6044 F7 Acquired Language Disorders: Analysis and Intervention AUT SEM 17 15
- HCS6046 F7 Acquired Speech Disorders: Analysis and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

1B. A student will take
- HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
- HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

1C. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.

1D. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
- HCS6007 F7 Research Project GRAD YR 17 60
- HCS6095 F7 Evaluating Clinical Practice ACAD YR 17 60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A, B and C above, in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Acquired Communication Disorders.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A above, in normally not more than one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Acquired Communication Disorders.

HCST29 PGDIP/ACQ COMM DISORDERS (FT) (ACQUIRED COMMUNICATION DISORDERS) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
- HCS6003 F7 Methods in Clinical Linguistics SPR SEM 17 15
- HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
- HCS6044 F7 Acquired Language Disorders: Analysis and Intervention AUT SEM 17 15
- HCS6046 F7 Acquired Speech Disorders: Analysis and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

2. A student will take
- HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15

3. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 45 credits.

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above (including HCS6049 as an unrestricted unit) in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Acquired Communication Disorders.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Acquired Communication Disorders.

HCST30 MSC/ACQCOMMDISORDERS(DL - PT) (ACQUIRED COMMUNICATION DISORDERS) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1
1. A student will take
   - HCS6003 F7 Methods in Clinical Linguistics SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6044 F7 Acquired Language Disorders : Analysis and Intervention AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6046 F7 Acquired Speech Disorders : Analysis and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6049 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication B SPR SEM 17 15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities students from Greece typically take a different assessment format for either HCS6044 or HCS6046.

Year 2

2A. Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 30 credits.
2B. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - HCS6095 F7 Evaluating Clinical Practice ACAD YR 17 60
   - HCS6100 F7 Dissertation ACAD YR 17 60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above, in normally not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Acquired Communication Disorders.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Acquired Communication Disorders.

**HCST31 PGDIP/ACQCOMMDISORDERS(DL-PT) (ACQUIRED COMMUNICATION DISORDERS)**

(2017-2018)  
(DL)

**Year 1**

1. A student will take
   - HCS6003 F7 Methods in Clinical Linguistics SPR SEM 17 15
   - HCS6027 F7 Developing an Evidence Base for Practice AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6044 F7 Acquired Language Disorders : Analysis and Intervention AUT SEM 17 15
   - HCS6046 F7 Acquired Speech Disorders : Analysis and Intervention SPR SEM 17 15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece would typically undertake a different assessment format for either HCS6044 or HCS6046.

**Year 2**

2A. A student will take
   - HCS6048 F7 Research Methods in Human Communication A AUT SEM 17 15

2B. Unrestricted F7 level units units to the value of 45 credits.

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2A and 2B above (including HCS6049 as an unrestricted unit) in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that students performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Acquired Communication Disorders.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Acquired Communication Disorders.

**HCST32 PGCERT/ACQCOMMDISORDERS(DL-PT) (ACQUIRED COMMUNICATION DISORDERS)**

(2017-2018)  
(DL)

**Year 1**
1. A student will take
   HCS6003  F7  Methods in Clinical Linguistics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6044  F7  Acquired Language Disorders : Analysis and Intervention  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6046  F7  Acquired Speech Disorders : Analysis and Intervention  SPR SEM 17  15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece typically undertake a different assessment format for either HCS6044 or HCS6046.

2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above in normally not more than one year from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc or Postgraduate Diploma in Acquired Communication Disorders.

HCST33 MSC/ACQCOMMSDISRDRS(DL-PT 3YR) (ACQUIRED COMMUNICATION DISORDERS)  (2017-2018)

(DL)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   HCS6003  F7  Methods in Clinical Linguistics  SPR SEM 17  15
   HCS6027  F7  Developing an Evidence Base for Practice  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6044  F7  Acquired Language Disorders : Analysis and Intervention  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6046  F7  Acquired Speech Disorders : Analysis and Intervention  SPR SEM 17  15

   Due to the accreditation requirements of the Greek Authorities, students from Greece typically undertake a different assessment format for either HCS6044 or HCS6046.

Year 2

2a. A student will take
   HCS6048  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication A  AUT SEM 17  15
   HCS6049  F7  Research Methods in Human Communication B  SPR SEM 17  15

2b. Unrestricted F7 units to the value of 30 credits.

Year 3

3. A student will take
   HCS6100  F7  Dissertation  ACAD YR 17  60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above, in normally not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Acquired Communication Disorders.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above, in normally not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Acquired Communication Disorders.
HMCT02 MSC/REPRODUCTIVE & DEV MED FT  
(REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL MEDICINE)  
(2017-2018)  
(FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - MED6110 F7 Research Skills in Reproductive Medicine  
   - MED6111 F7 Gonads to gametes: fundamentals of reproduction  
   - MED6112 F7 Fertilisation, implantation and embryology  
   - MED6113 F7 Fetal Development, Pregnancy and Parturition  
   - MED6115 F7 Law, ethics and policy in reproductive medicine  
   - OCP6114 F7 Reproductive medicine and assisted conception
   
2. one of the following
   (i) For the MSc only
      - MED6116 F7 Research Project  
   (ii) For the Postgraduate Diploma only
      - MED6117 F7 Library Project

3. A student may proceed to the Research project or the Library project only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1 above.

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Reproductive and Developmental Medicine.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Reproductive and Developmental Medicine.

HMCT05 MRES/MUSCULOSKELETAL AGEING FT  
(MUSCULOSKELETAL AGEING)  
(2017-2018)  
(FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - MED6510 F7 Biology, Assessment and Maintenance of Skeletal Health  
   - MED6511 F7 Research Project in Sheffield  
   - MED6512 F7 Principles of Human Nutrition: Relevance to Ageing
   
2. A student will take from the University of Liverpool the unit CIMA001, Muscle in the Integrated Musculoskeletal System with a Credit Value of 20.

3. A student will take from Newcastle University the unit CHS8008 Biology of Ageing with a Credit Value of 20.

MEDT17 MMEDSCI/HUMAN NUTRITION FT (HUMAN NUTRITION)  
(2017-2018)  
(FT)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or earlier

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - MED611 F7 Nutritional Biochemistry  
   - MED612 F7 Epidemiology and Community Nutrition  
   - MED613 F7 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition  
   - MED614 F7 Nutrition in Developing Countries  
   - MED615 F7 Clinical Nutrition  
   - MED616 F7 Molecular Nutrition
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

MEDT17 MSC/HUMAN NUTRITION FT (HUMAN NUTRITION)  (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later  (FT)

Year 1
1A. A student will take
   OCP610  F7  Nutritional Biochemistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   OCP612  F7  Nutritional Epidemiology  AUT SEM 17  15
   OCP613  F7  Nutritional Physiology  SPR SEM 17  15
   OCP614  F7  Nutrition in the Global South  SPR SEM 17  15
   OCP615  F7  Nutrition in Health and Disease  SPR SEM 17  15

1B. A student will take
   HAR6030  F7  Introduction to Research Methods  AUT SEM 17  15
   HAR6035  F7  Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal  AUT SEM 17  15

A student will either take 1C.

1C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   HAR6021  F7  Health Promotion  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6045  F7  Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6501  F7  Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques  SPR SEM 17  15
   HAR6531  F7  Qualitative Research Design and Analysis  SPR SEM 17  15
   OCP616  F7  Molecular Nutrition  SPR SEM 17  15

1D. A student will take
   HAR6024  F7  Dissertation  GRAD YR 17  60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1A, 1B and 1C above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1A and 1C above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

MEDT18 MMEDSCI/HUMAN NUTRITION PT (HUMAN NUTRITION)  (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or earlier  (PT)

Year 1
1. A student will take
   MED611  F7  Nutritional Biochemistry  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED612  F7  Epidemiology and Community Nutrition  AUT SEM 17  15
   MED613  F7  Physiological Aspects of Nutrition  SPR SEM 17  15
   MED614  F7  Nutrition in Developing Countries  SPR SEM 17  15
   MED615  F7  Clinical Nutrition  SPR SEM 17  15
   MED616  F7  Molecular Nutrition  SPR SEM 17  10
   MED617  F7  Mini Review  GRAD YR 17  15
Year 1

Med619 F7 Research Project  GRAD YR 17  80

Students studying on the part-time option will choose which modules to study in the first year from MED611, MED612, MED613, MED614 and MED616. The remainder of the course will be completed in the second year.

2. A student who has been awarded _one hundred and eighty_ credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded _one hundred and twenty_ credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

4. A student who has been awarded _sixty_ credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

Year 2

Medt18 Msc/Human Nutrition Pt (Human Nutrition) (2017-2018)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later (PT)

Year 1

Students studying on the part-time option will choose which modules to study in the first year from OCP610, OCP612, OCP613, OCP614 and OCP616. The remainder of the course will be completed in the second year.

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP610</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Physiology</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Global South</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutrition in Health and Disease</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP616</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1C. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6024</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student who has been awarded _one hundred and twenty_ credits in respect of units listed in 1A and 1B above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded _sixty_ credits in respect of units listed in 1A and 1B above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

Year 2

Medt19 Pg Dip/Human Nutrition Ft (Human Nutrition) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP610</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Physiology</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Global South</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutrition in Health and Disease</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP616</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1A, 1B and 1C above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1A and 1C above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

**MEDT20 PG DIP/HUMAN NUTRITION PT (HUMAN NUTRITION) (2017-2018)**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or earlier (PT)

### Year 1

For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or earlier

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Community Nutrition</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Physiological Aspects of Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutrition in Developing Countries</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Clinical Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED616</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR 17 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED618</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Library Based Project</td>
<td>GRAD YR 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students studying on the part-time option will choose which modules to study in the first year from MED611, MED612, MED613, MED614 and MED616. They will complete the remainder of the course in the second year.

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Human Nutrition.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

### Year 2

**MEDT20 PG DIP/HUMAN NUTRITION PT (HUMAN NUTRITION) (2017-2018)**

For students whose initial registration was for the 2017-18 Session or later (PT)

### Year 1

Students studying on the part-time option will choose which modules to study in the first year from OCP610, OCP612, OCP613, OCP614 and OCP616. The remainder of the course will be completed in the second year.

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6030</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6035</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP610</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT 17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP613</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nutritional Physiology</td>
<td>SPR 17 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1B. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6045</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6501</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Systematic Reviews and Critical Appraisal Techniques</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR6531</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design and Analysis</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP616</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Nutrition</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1A and 1B above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Human Nutrition.

Year 2

OCPT01 MSC(RES)/TRANSLATIONALONCOLOGY (TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP601</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cellular and Molecular Basis of Cancer</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP602</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP603</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP604</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Tumour Microenvironment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP605</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Technologies and Clinical Research</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP606</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Literature Review</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1C. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP607</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Translational Research Project</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note students who do not progress to OCP607 will be required to take OCP609 Library project (45 credits).

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) above will be eligible for the award of MScRes in Translational Oncology.

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), 1(b) and OCP609 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Oncology.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Oncology.

OCPT02 MSC(RES)/TRANSLTNL ONCOLOGY PT (TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY) (2017-2018)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THEIR DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR DETAILS OF WHICH UNITS CAN BE STUDIED IN WHICH YEAR.

1. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP601</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cellular and Molecular Basis of Cancer</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP602</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Epidemiology</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP603</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP604</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Tumour Microenvironment</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP605</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Cancer Technologies and Clinical Research</td>
<td>SPR SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A student will take OCP606 Literature Review SPR SEM 17 15

Please note students who do not progress to OCP607 will be required to take OCP609 Library project (45 credits).

A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of MScRes in Translational Oncology.

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and OCP609 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Oncology.

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Oncology.

Year 2

OCPT04 PGCERT/TRANSLTIONL ONCOLOGY FT (TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY) (2017-2018)

Year 1

OCPT05 MSC/TRANSLTNL ONCOLOGY(INTGTD) (TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY (INTEGRATED)) (2017-2018)

Candidates are not allowed to progress to the Degree of PhD unless they gain at least the award of a Postgraduate Masters with merit.
Year 1

A person may be admitted who holds an orthoptic degree or diploma, or appropriate eye care qualification (2:1 or higher classifications are preferred).

1. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - ORT6001  F7 Concomitance and Incomitance in Depth  AUT SEM 17  30
   - ORT6011  F7 Stroke  AUT SEM 17  30

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - ORT6002  F7 Insight into Disease  SPR SEM 17  30
   - ORT6022  F7 Low Vision  ACAD YR 17  30

3. A student may proceed beyond the first year of the programme only after the successful completion of 1 and 2 above.

4. A student will be required to attend two weekend residential programmes.

Year 2

5. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - ORT6003  F7 Eye to Vision  AUT SEM 17  30
   - ORT6033 * F7 Exemption  30

6. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - ORT6004  F7 Dissertation  SPR SEM 17  30
   - ORT6100  F7 Research Methods  SPR SEM 17  30

7. A student wishing to proceed to the Research Project must take ORT6100 Research Methods and may only proceed on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1, 2, 5 and 6 above.

Year 3

8. A student will take
   - ORT6005  F7 Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

9. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1; 2; 5 and 6 above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Vision and Strabismus.

10. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Vision and Strabismus.

OPHT04 PG VISITING STUDENT FT (DL) (POSTGRADUATE VISITING STUDENT)  (2017-2018)

(DL)
MDET01 PG CERT/ MEDICAL EDUCATION PT (MEDICAL EDUCATION)  

Year 1

1. The programme of study will normally be pursued part-time for not less than one year and not more than two years. In special circumstances the Faculty may extend the period of study by one year.

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE401</td>
<td>Curriculum Design, Implementation and Monitoring</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE402</td>
<td>Assessing the Learner</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE6020</td>
<td>Principles of Learning</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE6090</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in a Clinical Setting</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE6091</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in a Dental Setting</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDET04 PGCERT/ MEDICAL EDUCATION (MEDICAL EDUCATION)  

Year 1

The programme of study will normally be pursued part-time for not less than one year and not more than two years. In special circumstances the Faculty may extend the period of study by one year.

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY

1A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE401</td>
<td>Curriculum Design, Implementation and Monitoring</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE402</td>
<td>Assessing the Learner</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE6020</td>
<td>Principles of Learning</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1B. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE6090</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in a Clinical Setting</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE6091</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in a Dental Setting</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

MEDT39 PGDIP/PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATE STUDIES (PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATE STUDIES)  

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted to the programme who has: 1. 3 A levels at grades BBB (or equivalent) 2. 2:1 Bachelors degree in a life sciences subject (or equivalent) 4. A satisfactory Occupational Health check and DBS check 5. Relevant work experience

2. The programme shall be pursued for two years full time. The programme of study is in two parts: Stage 1 (year 1 38 weeks) and Stage 2 (year 2).

3. Stage 1 (38 weeks)

A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE601</td>
<td>Medical and Health Sciences 1</td>
<td>DEN 4 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE602</td>
<td>Preparation for Clinical Practice</td>
<td>DEN 4 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE603</td>
<td>Professional Practice 1</td>
<td>DEN 4 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE604</td>
<td>Workplace Based Learning 1</td>
<td>DEN 4 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. A student may not continue to Stage 2 of the programme until the examination for Stage 1 has been passed.

5. A student who does not progress to year 2 and has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Sciences (MEDT40).

6. A student is required to pursue throughout the programme of study a longitudinal assessment of professional behaviours. A student whose behaviour gives rise to concern may become subject to proceedings under the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise.

Year 2

7. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>DEN</th>
<th>YR</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDE605</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Medical and Health Sciences 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE606</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Professional Practice 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDE607</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Workplace Based Learning 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Students who wish to enter professional practice following the completion of the degree will need to register and successfully complete Certification Components 1 & 2 of the Royal College of Physicians, Faculty of Physician Associates National Examination.
MEDT132 MSC/GENOMIC MEDICINE (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   - MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED676  F7  Bioinfomatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

A student will either take 2 or 3.

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - NEU677  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED678  F7  Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
   - MED681  F7  Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15
   - NEU678  F7  Formulating a Scientific Research Proposal  ACAD YR 17  15

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Genomic Medicine.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

MEDT133 MSC/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018)
(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY

1. A student will take
   - MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED676  F7  Bioinfomatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   - MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

A student will either take 2 or 3.

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - NEU677  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED678  F7  Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
   - MED681  F7  Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15
   - NEU678  F7  Formulating a Scientific Research Proposal  ACAD YR 17  15

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Genomic Medicine.
5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

Year 2

MEDT134 PGDIP/GENOMIC MEDICINE FT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

MEDT135 PGDIP/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

Year 2

MEDT136 PGCERT/GENOMIC MEDICINE FT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

MEDT137 PGCERT/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT(1YR) (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

MEDT137 PGCERT/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT(2YR) (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

Year 2

MEDT14 MSC/TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCI FT (TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take

   BMS6054 F7 Ethics and Public Awareness of Science AUT SEM 17 15
2. A student will take
MED625 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 75

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Neuroscience.
4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Neuroscience.

MEDT21 MSC/ CLINICAL NEUROLOGY (CLINICAL NEUROLOGY) (2017-2018)

(FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
MED627 F7 Cerebrovascular disease and disorders of consciousness ACAD YR 17 30
MED628 F7 Neuroinflammation (CNS) and diseases of the PNS ACAD YR 17 30
MED629 F7 Applied Neuroanatomy and Clinical Neuroscience ACAD YR 17 30
MED630 F7 Neurodegeneration ACAD YR 17 30

1B. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
MED633 F7 Clinical Neurology Experiential Learning Module ACAD YR 17 60
MED637 F7 Clinical Neurology Research Project ACAD YR 17 60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A and 1B above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Neurology.
3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Neurology.

MEDT22 MSC/TRANS NEUROSCI (INTGTD STD (TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE) (2017-2018)

(FT)

Year 1

MEDT29 MSC/TRANSLATIONALNEUROPATHOLOGY (TRANSLATIONAL NEUROPATHOLOGY) (2017-2018)

(FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
BMS6054 F7 Ethics and Public Awareness of Science AUT SEM 17 15
MED660 F7 Molecular Neuroscience ACAD YR 17 15
MED661 F7 Neuro-Anatomy ACAD YR 17 15
MED663 F7 Pathology and Modelling of Neurodegenerative Diseases ACAD YR 17 15

2. A student will take
MED621 F7 Literature Review and Critical Analysis of Science ACAD YR 17 15
3. A student will take
MED625  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  75

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Neuropathology.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Neuropathology.

MEDT29 MSC/TRANSPATHLSG(NEUROSCIENCE)  (2017-2018)
(TRANSLATIONAL PATHOLOGY (NEUROSCIENCE))
(FT)

Year 1

1A. A student will take
BMS6054  F7  Ethics and Public Awareness of Science  AUT SEM 17  15
MED660  F7  Molecular Neuroscience  ACAD YR 17  15
MED661  F7  Neuro-Anatomy  ACAD YR 17  15
MED663  F7  Pathology and Modelling of Neurodegenerative Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15

1B. A student will take
MED621  F7  Literature Review and Critical Analysis of Science  ACAD YR 17  15
MED662  F7  Basic Principles of Pathology and Histopathology  ACAD YR 17  15
MED664  F7  Neuroinflammation, Neuro-Oncology & Neurovascular Pathology  ACAD YR 17  15

1C. A student will take
MED625  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  75

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1A, B and C above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Neuropathology.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1A and B above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Neuropathology.

MEDT32 MSC/GENOMIC MEDICINE FT (GENOMIC MEDICINE)  (2017-2018)
(FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
MED676  F7  Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

A student will either take 2 or 3.

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
MED677  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Genomic Medicine.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

MEDT33 MSC/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

1. A student will take
   MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
   MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15
   MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
   MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
   MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15

A student will either take 2 or 3.

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED677 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 60

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED678 F7 Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
   MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills ACAD YR 17 15

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Genomic Medicine.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

Year 2

MEDT34 PGDIP/GENOMIC MEDICINE FT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

A student will take one hundred and twenty credits from either route 1, 2 or 3 as follows:

1. Route 1
   A student will take 120 credits from this group.
   MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
   MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15
   MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
2A. Route 2
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

2B. Route 2
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

MED677 F7 Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60
MED678 F7 Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15
MED678 MED680 and MED681 must be taken together.

3A. Route 3
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

3B. Route 3
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

MED677 F7 Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60
MED678 F7 Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15
MED678 MED680 and MED681 must be taken together.

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

MEDT35 PGDIP/GENOMIC MEDICINE PT (GENOMIC MEDICINE) (2017-2018)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

A student will take one hundred and twenty credits from either route 1, 2 or 3 as follows:

1. Route 1
A student will take 120 credits from this group.

MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
2A. Route 2
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
- MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
- MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
- MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15

2B. Route 2
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- MED677 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 60
- MED678 F7 Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
- MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
- MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills ACAD YR 17 15

MED678 MED680 and MED681 must be taken together.

3A. Route 3
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
- MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
- MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
- MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15
- MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
- MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
- MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
- MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15

3B. Route 3
A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- MED677 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 60
- MED678 F7 Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
- MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
- MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills ACAD YR 17 15

MED678 MED680 and MED681 must be taken together.

2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Genomic Medicine.

### Year 2

**MEDT36 PGCERT/GENOMIC MEDICINE FT (GENOMIC MEDICINE)**

(2017-2018)

(FT)

### Year 1

A student will either take 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

- MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
- MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
- MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
- MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15
- MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
- MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
- MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
- MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED676  F7  Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED677  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

5. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED678  F7  Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
   MED680  F7  Workplace-based Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED681  F7  Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15

MEDT37 PGCERT/GENOMICMEDICINE PT(1YR) (GENOMIC MEDICINE)  
(2017-2018)  
(PT)

Year 1

STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON WHICH UNITS ARE TAKEN IN WHICH YEAR OF STUDY.

A student will either take 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED676  F7  Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED670  F7  An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED671  F7  Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED672  F7  Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED673  F7  Molecular Pathology of Cancer  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED676  F7  Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED674  F7  Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED675  F7  Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED676  F7  Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED679  F7  Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics  ACAD YR 17  15

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED677  F7  Research Project  ACAD YR 17  60

5. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED678  F7  Literature Review  ACAD YR 17  30
   MED680  F7  Workplace-based Genomic Medicine  ACAD YR 17  15
   MED681  F7  Professional & Research Skills  ACAD YR 17  15
MEDT37 PGCERT/GENOMICMEDICINE PT(2YR) (GENOMIC MEDICINE)  

(2017-2018)

(PT)

Year 1

A STUDENT SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR DETAILS OF WHICH UNITS CAN BE STUDIED IN WHICH YEAR.

A student will either take 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED670 F7 An Introduction to Human Genetics and Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED671 F7 Omics Techniques & Application to Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED672 F7 Genomics of Common and Rare Inherited Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED673 F7 Molecular Pathology of Cancer ACAD YR 17 15

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED674 F7 Pharmacogenetics & Stratified Healthcare ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED675 F7 Application of Genomics in Infectious Disease ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED676 F7 Bioinformatics & Interpretation in Genomics ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED679 F7 Ethical, Legal & Social Issues in Applied Genomics ACAD YR 17 15

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED677 F7 Research Project ACAD YR 17 60

5. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - MED678 F7 Literature Review ACAD YR 17 30
   - MED680 F7 Workplace-based Genomic Medicine ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED681 F7 Professional & Research Skills ACAD YR 17 15

Year 2

MEDT42 PGCERT/TRANSLATIONALNEUROSCIFT (TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE)  

(2017-2018)

(FT)

Year 1

A student will either take 1.

1. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - BMS6054 F7 Ethics and Public Awareness of Science AUT SEM 17 15
   - MED621 F7 Literature Review and Critical Analysis of Science ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED623 F7 Mechanisms of Neurodegenerative Disease ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED624 F7 Applied Neuroimaging, Neurophysiology and Psychiatry ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED660 F7 Molecular Neuroscience ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED663 F7 Pathology and Modelling of Neurodegenerative Diseases ACAD YR 17 15
   - MED665 F7 CNS Structure and Function ACAD YR 17 15
MEDT04 PGCERT/ MOLECULAR MEDICINE FT (MOLECULAR MEDICINE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. Option 1
   a) A student will take:
      MED6092 From Genome to Gene Function 15
      MED6095 Human Gene Bioinformatics 15
   b) A student will take 30 credits from this group:
      MED6090 Literature Review 15
      MED6070 Modelling Protein Interactions 15
      MED6071 Gene Networks: Models and Functions 15

2. Option 2
   A student will take:
   MED6092 From Genome to Gene Function 15
   MED6095 Human Gene Bioinformatics 15
   MED6003 Human Disease Genetics 10
   MED6006 Modulating Immunity 10
   MED6090 Literature Review 15

3. Option 3
   a) A student will take:
      MED6092 From Genome to Gene Function 15
      MED6003 Human Disease Genetics 10
      MED6006 Modulating Immunity 10
   b) A student will take one of the following:
      i) MED6020 Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease 10
         MED6021 Model Systems in Biomedical Research 10
         MED6022 Novel Therapies 10
      ii) MED6040 The Molecular Basis of Tumorigenesis and Metastasis 10
          MED6041 Molecular Techniques in Cancer Research 10
          MED6042 Molecular Approaches to Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment 10
      iii) CDL401 Vascular Cell Biology 15
           CDL402 Vascular Disease 15
      iv) MED6060 Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses and Fungi 10
          MED6061 Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenicity 10
          MED6062 Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence Determinants 10
      v) MED6070 Modelling Protein Interactions 15
         MED6071 Gene Networks: Models and Functions 15

4. Option 4
   a) A student will take
      MED6092 From Genome to Gene Function 15
      MED6003 Human Disease Genetics 10
      MED6006 Modulating Immunity 10
      MED6090 Literature Review 15
   b) A student will take one of the following:
      MED6020 Molecular & Cellular Basis of Diseases 10
      MED6021 Model Systems in Medical Research 10
      MED6022 Novel Therapies 10
      CDL401 Vascular Cell Biology 15
      MED6040 The Molecular Basis for Tumorigenesis and Metastasis 10
MEDT08 MSC/MOD & SIM IN PK & PD (FT) (MODELLING AND SIMULATION IN PHARMACOKINETICS AND PHARMACODYNAMICS) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   CHNJ101* F4 Laboratory Chemistry (NJTech) 10

2. A-level stream pathway
   A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   CHNJ101* F4 Laboratory Chemistry (NJTech) 10

3. Unrestricted f7 LEVEL units to the value of 15 credits.

4. A student who has been awarded 120 credits in respect of blah above can get something

MEDT09 MSC/MOD & SIM IN PK & PD (DL) (MODELLING AND SIMULATION IN PHARMACOKINETICS AND PHARMACODYNAMICS) (2017-2018) (DL)

Year 1

Year 2

MEDT15 PGDIP/TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIIFT (TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE) (2017-2018) (FT)

Year 1

MEDT25 MSC/MOLECMED(MICROB&INFECT) FT (MOLECULAR MEDICINE (MICROBES AND INFECTION)) (2017-2018) (FT)

For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier

Year 1

1. A student will take
   MED6002 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6005 F7 Genome and Sequence Analysis AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6008 F7 Practical Laboratory Skills ACAD YR 17 10
   MED6009 F7 Scientific Information and Research Design AUT SEM 17 15
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Microbes and Infection).

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT25 MSC/MOLECMED(MICROB&INFECT) FT (2017-2018)
(MOLECULAR MEDICINE (MICROBES AND INFECTION))
For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6060 F7 Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses, Fungi and Protozoa SPR SEM 17 10
   MED6061 F7 Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenicity SPR SEM 17 10
   MED6062 F7 Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence Determinants AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6063 F7 Practical Presentation (Microbial Pathogenicity) SPR SEM 17 10
   MED6064 F7 Laboratory Project (Microbial Pathogenicity) SPR SEM 17 60
   MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 15
   MED6092 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 15
   MED6095 F7 Human Gene Bioinformatics AUT SEM 17 15
   MED6098 F7 Laboratory Practice and Statistics AUT SEM 17 15

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT41 MSC/MOLECMED(CLINAPPLICNS) (2017-2018)
(MOLECULAR MEDICINE (CLINICAL APPLICATIONS)) (FT)

Year 1

1. A student will take
   MED6003 F7 Human Disease Genetics AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6006 F7 Modulating Immunity AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6083 F7 Seminar Presentation (Clinical Applications) SPR SEM 17 10
   MED6090 F7 Research Literature Review AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6092 F7 From Genome to Gene Function AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6095 F7 Human Gene Bioinformatics AUT SEM 17 10
   MED6098 F7 Laboratory Practice and Statistics AUT SEM 17 10

2. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   MED6081 F7 Clinical Observation SPR SEM 17 60
   MED6084 F7 Clinical Project SPR SEM 17 60
3. A student for the degree of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Clinical Applications) must complete one set of relevant pathway specific modules; A, B, C, D or E, as determined by the student's specialist supervisor.

3A. For the Experimental Medicine Pathway:
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6020</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6021</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Model Systems in Medical Research</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6022</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Novel Therapies</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SEM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3B. For the Cancer Pathway:
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6040</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>The Molecular Basis of Tumourigenesis and Metastasis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6041</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Techniques in Cancer Research</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6042</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Molecular Approaches to Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3C. For the Cardiovascular Pathway:
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDL401</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Vascular Cell Biology</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDL402</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Vascular Disease: models &amp; clinical practice</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3D. For the Microbes & Infection Pathway:
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6060</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses, Fungi and Protozoa</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6061</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenicity</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6062</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence Determinants</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3E. For the Genetic Mechanisms Pathway:
A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED6070</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Modelling Protein Interactions</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED6071</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Gene Networks: Models and Functions</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NURT101 MMEDSCI/GENPRACADVNURPRACT PT (GENERAL PRACTICE ADVANCED NURSE PRACTITIONER)  
(2017-2018)  
(PT)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who:
   (a) holds a relevant Bachelors degree or equivalent, or demonstrates the ability to work at postgraduate level
   (b) is professionally qualified in nursing with at least 1 years post qualifying QIS experience, or equivalent
   (c) is on an appropriate part of the professional register with evidence of current professional registration with the NMC
   (d) holds a current relevant employment contract in a primary care setting for the duration of the programme for a minimum of 15 hours per week
   (e) has evidence of support from a manager and a clinical lead to undertake the course and has identified an appropriately qualified and experienced supervisor in clinical practice
   (f) has proof of a current DBS check completed. When accessing the non-medical prescribing they must bring evidence at registration on this programme that the DBS check was completed 3 years prior to commencement of the programme (NMC 2007)

   has completed a pre course package and reading

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years part time basis.

3. A student may seek accreditation of prior learning or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any module in 3C (or within NURT86) to the value of fifteen credits.

3A. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Yr</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM660</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Evidence Based Practice (Online)</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM668</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Consultation and effective person-centred primary care</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM670</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Assessment</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2

3B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Yr</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM669</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Complex needs and primary care development</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Yr</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing Heart Failure as a long term health condition</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Evidence-based Stroke Care</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing diabetes as a long term health condition</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing respiratory disease as a long term health condition</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM633</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Legal and Professional Issues in Healthcare</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM639</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Leadership and Change Management in Health Care</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM644</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Palliative and End of Life Care</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM661</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Education and Teaching for Health Care Professionals (online)</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM663</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Methods (Online)</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM667</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Mentorship Preparation</td>
<td>NHS 18-19</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3D. A student will take 30 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Yr</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM624A</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM677</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Effective advanced practice for independent prescribers</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3

3E. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Yr</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM637A</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Critical development of clinical practice</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM637D</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Critical development of clinical practice</td>
<td>YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) and (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma General Practice Advanced Nurse Practitioner (NURT102).

NURT102 PGDIP/GENPRACADVNURPRACT PT (GENERAL
PRACTICE ADVANCED NURSE PRACTITIONER) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who:
   (a) holds a relevant Bachelors degree or equivalent, or demonstrates the ability to work at postgraduate level
   (b) is professionally qualified in nursing with at least 1 years post qualifying QIS experience, or equivalent
   (c) is on an appropriate part of the professional register with evidence of current professional registration with the NMC
   (d) holds a current relevant employment contract in a primary care setting for the duration of the programme for a minimum of 15 hours per week
   (e) has evidence of support from a manager and a clinical lead to undertake the course and has identified an appropriately qualified and experienced supervisor in clinical practice
   (f) has proof of a current DBS check completed. When accessing the non-medical prescribing they must bring evidence at registration on this programme that the DBS check was completed 3 years prior to commencement of the programme (NMC 2007)

   has completed a pre course package and reading

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years part time basis.

3. A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential AP(E)L against any module in 3C (or within NURT86) to the value of fifteen credits.

3A. A student will take

SNM660 F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online) GRAD YR 17 15
SNM668 F7 Consultation and effective person-centred primary care GRAD YR 17 15
SNM670 F7 Advanced Clinical Assessment GRAD YR 17 30

Year 2

3B. A student will take

SNM624A F7 Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing GRAD YR 17 30
SNM669 F7 Complex needs and primary care development GRAD YR 17 15

3C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

SNM611 F7 Managing Heart Failure as a long term health condition ACAD YR 17 15
SNM612 F7 Evidence-based Stroke Care ACAD YR 17 15
SNM614 F7 Managing diabetes as a long term health condition ACAD YR 17 15
SNM615 F7 Managing respiratory disease as a long term health condition ACAD YR 17 15
SNM644 F7 Palliative and End of Life Care GRAD YR 17 15
SNM661 F7 Education and Teaching for Health Care Professionals (online) GRAD YR 17 15
SNM667 F7 Mentorship Preparation NHS 18-19 15

NURT108 MMEDSCI/ADVPAEDIATRICNURPRACT (ADVANCED PAEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONER) (2017-2018) (PT)

Year 1

A person may be admitted as a student who: (a) holds a relevant Bachelors degree or equivalent, or demonstrates the ability to work at postgraduate level (b) is qualified in an area of paediatric specialist nursing with at least 2 years post qualifying QIS experience, or equivalent, in their chosen specialism (c) is on the appropriate part of the professional register with evidence of current professional registration with the NMC (d) holds a current relevant employment contract in a paediatric setting for the duration of the programme for a minimum of 15 hours per week excluding study days (e) has evidence of support from a manager and a lead consultant to undertake the course and has identified an appropriately qualified and experienced supervisor in clinical practice (f) has proof of a current DBS check completed. When accessing the non medical prescribing they must bring evidence at registration on this programme that the DBS check was completed 3 years prior to commencement of the programme (NMC 2007) (g) has completed a pre course package and reading

The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year and not more than five years part time basis.

13-Dec-2017
1. A student will take
   - SNM664 F7 Child Health Assessment & Applied Pathophysiology GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM665 F7 Specialist practice: Work Based Learning Unit GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM666 F7 Advanced Paediatric Nursing: Contemporary Clinical Practice GRAD YR 17 30

Year 2

2. A student will take
   - SNM660 F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online) GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM663 F7 Research Methods (Online) GRAD YR 17 15

3. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM624A F7 Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing GRAD YR 17 30
   - SNM624B F7 Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing GRAD YR 17 30

Year 3

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - SNM637A F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma Advanced Paediatric Nurse Practitioner

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate Paediatric Nurse Practitioner

Year 4

Year 5

**NURT52 MMID/MIDWIFERY (MIDWIFERY)**

(2017-2018)

(DL)

**Year 1**

**STUDENTS SHOULD CONTACT THE SCHOOL DIRECTLY FOR DETAILS OF WHICH UNITS ARE STUDIED IN WHICH YEAR OF THE PROGRAMME. There are no new admissions to this programme in 2017/18**

1. A person may be admitted as a student who: (a) holds a Bachelors Degree or equivalent, or is able to demonstrate to the Faculty that they have the ability to work at postgraduate level, and (b) is a Registered Midwife within the country in which they work.

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years.

3. Students utilising SNM6004 Programme for Preparation of Supervisors of Midwives will be transferred in from NURT90 and must have undertaken SNM6004 within the previous 2 years of commencement.

4. A student will take
   - SNM609 F7 Health Promotion and Education in Practice GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM6830 F7 Research Methodology GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM6840 F7 Research Design and Application GRAD YR 17 15

5. A student will take 45 credits from this group.
   - SNM6004A F7 Preparation of Supervisors of Midwives NHS 18-19 45
   - SNM6004B F7 Preparation of Supervisors of Midwives NHS 18-19 45
   - SNM639 F7 Leadership and Change Management in Health Care GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM6850 F7 Becoming a Reflective Practitioner GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM6995 F7 Contemporary Issues in Health Care GRAD YR 17 15

6. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM607 F7 Information and Communication in Health Care GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM633 F7 Legal and Professional Issues in Healthcare GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM640 F7 Genetics in Nursing and Midwifery GRAD YR 17 15

7. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - SNM6930A F7 Research Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60
8. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 4, 5 and 6 above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery.

9. A student who has been awarded *forty five* credits in respect of 5 and *fifteen* credits from 6, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Midwifery.

**Year 2**

**Year 3**

**NURT65 MA/DEMENTIA STUDIES FT (DEMENTIA STUDIES) (2017-2018)** (FT)

**Year 1**

A person may be admitted as a student who holds a bachelors degree or 120 credits at level 6 (degree level). We expect many applicants will have clinical experience of caring for or supporting people with dementia but this is not a requirement.

1. A student will take
   - HCS6198 F7 Understanding Communication in Dementia
   - SNM655 F7 Theorising dementia and the UK Policy context
   - SNM656 F7 Inclusive of People with Dementia: Involvement and Impact
   - SNM657 F7 Psycho social approaches to the care and treatment of people with dementia

2. A student will take
   - SCS688 F7 Dementia and Identity
   - SCS689 F7 Effective safeguarding in dementia
   - SNM658 F7 Palliative and Supportive Care for People with Dementia

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   - SNM6016A F7 Evidence Based Practice
   - SNM6016B F7 Evidence Based Practice

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - SNM6018C F7 Dissertation
   - SNM637C F7 Critical development of clinical practice

5. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia Studies.

6. A student who has been awarded 60 credits in respect of 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia Studies.

**NURT66 MA/DEMENTIA STUDIES PT (DEMENTIA STUDIES) (2017-2018)** (PT)

**For students whose initial registration was for the 2015-16 Session or earlier**

**Year 1**

The programme of study will be pursued for two years part-time and will be subject to a time limit of five years.

1. A student will take
   - HCS6198 F7 Understanding Communication in Dementia
   - SNM655 F7 Theorising dementia and the UK Policy context
   - SNM656 F7 Inclusive of People with Dementia: Involvement and Impact
   - SNM657 F7 Psycho social approaches to the care and treatment of people with dementia

**Year 2**

2. A student will take
SCS688   F7   Dementia and Identity   AUT SEM 17   15
SCS689   F7   Effective safeguarding in dementia   SPR SEM 17   15
SNM658   F7   Palliative and Supportive Care for People with Dementia   GRAD YR 17   15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   SNM6016A   F7   Evidence Based Practice   GRAD YR 17   15
   SNM6016B   F7   Evidence Based Practice   GRAD YR 17   15

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   SNM6018C   F7   Dissertation   GRAD YR 17   60
   SNM637C   F7   Critical development of clinical practice   GRAD YR 17   60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia Studies.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia Studies.

NURT66 MA/DEMENTIA STUDIES PT (DEMENTIA STUDIES)  (2017-2018)
For students whose initial registration was for the 2016-17 Session or later  (PT)

Year 1

A person may be admitted as a student who holds a bachelors degree or 120 credits at level 6 (degree level). We expect many applicants will have clinical experience of caring for or supporting people with dementia but this is not a requirement.

The programme of study will be pursued for three years part-time and will be subject to a time limit of five years

1. A student will take
   HCS6198   F7   Understanding Communication in Dementia   SPR SEM 17   15
   SNM655   F7   Theorising dementia and the UK Policy context   GRAD YR 17   15
   SNM656   F7   Inclusive of People with Dementia: Involvement and Impact   GRAD YR 17   15
   SNM657   F7   Psycho social approaches to the care and treatment of people with dementia

Year 2

2. A student will take
   SCS688   F7   Dementia and Identity   AUT SEM 17   15
   SCS689   F7   Effective safeguarding in dementia   SPR SEM 17   15
   SNM658   F7   Palliative and Supportive Care for People with Dementia   GRAD YR 17   15

3. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   SNM6016A   F7   Evidence Based Practice   GRAD YR 17   15
   SNM6016B   F7   Evidence Based Practice   GRAD YR 17   15

Year 3

4. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   SNM6018C   F7   Dissertation   GRAD YR 17   60
   SNM637C   F7   Critical development of clinical practice   GRAD YR 17   60

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed a 1, 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia Studies.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia Studies.

NURT69 MMEDSCI/ADVANCING PRACTICE (ADVANCING PRACTICE)  (2017-2018)
(PT)

Year 99
A student should contact the School directly for details of which units can be studied in which year.

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is on the appropriate professional register, is, or has recently been, engaged in clinical practice and either (A) holds an Honours Degree or (B) is able to demonstrate academic ability at Honours level through the submission of a portfolio of evidence.

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years part time or one year full time and will be subject to a time limit of five years.

3A. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
   - SNM6016A F7 Evidence Based Practice GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM6016B F7 Evidence Based Practice GRAD YR 17 15
   - SNM660 F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online) GRAD YR 17 15

3B. A student will take
   - SNM663 F7 Research Methods (Online) GRAD YR 17 15

3C. Unrestricted F7 LEVEL SNM units to the value of 90 credits.

3D. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - SNM6018A F7 Dissertation GRAD YR 17 60
   - SNM637A F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60

4. A student who has undertaken SNM633 shall not undertake SNM645 (or vice versa).

5. A student who has been awarded either the NURT86 Post-graduate Certificate in Long Term Conditions, NURT94 Postgraduate Certificate in Cancer Care, or the NURT78 Postgraduate Certificate in Neonatal Intensive Care will take SNM6016 or SNM660 and SNM6017 or SNM663 and units to the value of thirty credits from those listed at 3(c) above to gain the award of PG Diploma, plus either SNM637A, SNM637B, SNM637C or either SNM6018A, SNM6018B, SNM6018C to be eligible for the award of MMedSci Advancing Practice.

6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advancing Practice.

7. A student who has been awarded thirty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and 3(b) above plus thirty credits in respect of units listed at 3(c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advancing Practice.

Year 99

NURT77 PGDIP/ NURSING STUDIES FT (NURSING STUDIES) (2017-2018)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate, normally in a health related subject as defined by The Nurses, Midwives and Health Visitors (Amendment) Rules Approval Order 2002, and interpreted at the discretion of the Admissions Tutor/Programme Leader.

2. The programme of study will be pursued for a period of two years full-time.

3. The programme of study will be in three Parts. A student will satisfy the Examiners in Part 1 before proceeding to Part 2.

4. A student who fails in one or more parts of the Examination on the first occasion must repeat those parts of the Examination in which they have been unsuccessful. A student may resit the Examination on one occasion only.

5. PART 1
   A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM617A F7 Foundations in Health and Nursing GRAD YR 17 30
   - SNM617B F7 Foundations in Health and Nursing GRAD YR 17 30

6. PART 2
   A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM618A F7 Patients with acute and short term needs GRAD YR 17 30
   - SNM618B F7 Patients with acute and short term needs GRAD YR 17 30

Year 2
PART 3
A student will take 30 credits from this group.
SNM619A  F7  Patients with long term and complex needs  GRAD YR 17  30
SNM619B  F7  Patients with long term and complex needs  GRAD YR 17  30

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
SNM620A  F7  Transitions to practice, managing and organising care  GRAD YR 17  30
SNM620B  F7  Transitions to practice, managing and organising care  GRAD YR 17  30

NURT78 PGCERT/NEONATE INTNSIVE CAREPT (NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE)  (2017-2018)

Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who: (a) has been awarded at least one hundred and twenty credits at F6 level, and (b) has at least one years experience in a neonatal intensive care context, and (c) is on the appropriate part of the Professional Register

2. A student will take
SNM672  F7  Care of the Critically Ill Neonate  GRAD YR 17  15
SNM673  F7  Stabilisation and Management of the Special Care Baby  GRAD YR 17  15
SNM674  F7  Specialist Neonatal Practice: Work Based Learning Unit  GRAD YR 17  30

NURT78 PGCERT/NEONATE INTNSIVE CAREPT (NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE)  (2017-2018)

Year 1

NURT79 PGDIP/ NURSING STUDIES PT (NURSING STUDIES)  (2017-2018)

Year 1
A person may become admitted as a student who;
(a) has successfully completed SNM617 under the regulations for NURT77 and
(b) Provides reasonable justification to the Schools Board of Studies of the need to study on a part-time basis.

The programme of study will be pursued for a maximum of four years part-time.
A student who fails in one or more parts of the Examination on the first occasion must repeat those parts of the Examination in which they have been unsuccessful. A student may resit the Examination on one occasion only.

Year 2

1. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
SNM618A  F7  Patients with acute and short term needs  GRAD YR 17  30
SNM618B  F7  Patients with acute and short term needs  GRAD YR 17  30

Year 3

2. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
SNM619A  F7  Patients with long term and complex needs  GRAD YR 17  30
SNM619B  F7  Patients with long term and complex needs  GRAD YR 17  30

Year 4

3. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
SNM620A  F7  Transitions to practice, managing and organising care  GRAD YR 17  30
1. A person may be admitted as a student who (A) is a recognised graduate, or demonstrates that they have the ability to work at postgraduate level, and (B) is a qualified nurse in their country of residence with at least twelve months appropriate experience.

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years.

3A. A student will take
- SNM607 F7 Information and Communication in Health Care
- SNM639 F7 Leadership and Change Management in Health Care
- SNM6850 F7 Becoming a Reflective Practitioner
- SNM6995 F7 Contemporary Issues in Health Care

3B. A student will take
- SNM609 F7 Health Promotion and Education in Practice
- SNM6830 F7 Research Methodology
- SNM6840 F7 Research Design and Application

3C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.
- SNM633 F7 Legal and Professional Issues in Healthcare
- SNM640 F7 Genetics in Nursing and Midwifery

3D. A student will take
- SNM6930A F7 Research Dissertation

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3A and 3B above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Nursing Studies.

5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 3A above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Nursing Studies.

Year 2
3B. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM609</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Education in Practice</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM639</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Leadership and Change Management in Health Care</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM661</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Education and Teaching for Health Care Professionals</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3C. A student will take 15 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAR6047</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Key Issues in National and Global Public Health Online</td>
<td>AUT SEM 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM659</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Care and Management of the Renal Patient (online)</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM662</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Recognising and responding to patient deterioration in the acute care setting (Online)</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unrestricted F7 level units to the value of 15 credits.

Year 3

3D. A student will take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM6930A</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Research Dissertation</td>
<td>GRAD YR 17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Nursing Studies.

5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Nursing Studies.

NURT81 PGDIP/ADV NURSING STD DL (ADVANCED NURSING STUDIES) (2017-2018)

Year 99

Year 99

NURT82 PGCERT/ADV NURSING STD DL (ADVANCED NURSING STUDIES) (2017-2018)

Year 99

Year 99

NURT86 PGCERT/MAN L/TERM HLTH COND PT (MANAGING LONG TERM HEALTH CONDITIONS) (2017-2018)

Year 1

A STUDENT SHOULD CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTLY FOR DETAILS OF WHICH UNITS ARE STUDIED IN WHICH YEAR.

1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) is a recognised graduate, or demonstrates that they have the ability to work at postgraduate level, and (b) is a qualified practitioner employed in settings dealing with long-term conditions, or with access to them and normally with at least twelve months appropriate experience.

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than two years part time.

3. A student will take 60 credits from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNM611</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing Heart Failure as a long term health condition</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM612</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Evidence-based Stroke Care</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM614</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing diabetes as a long term health condition</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNM615</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>Managing respiratory disease as a long term health condition</td>
<td>ACAD YR 17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who has completed (a) NURU144 BMedSci (Hons) Health and Social Care Studies (Neonatal Intensive Care) or equivalent (b) NURU08 BMedSci (Hons) Clinical Nursing Practice or equivalent (c) NURT78 PGCert in Neonatal Intensive Care

2. Students must have at least two years post-qualification experience in neonatal intensive care and be on the appropriate part of the professional register.

3. A student admitted under Regulation 1(a) or 1(b) will undertake a programme of study for not less than one year full-time and not more than four years part-time. Such a student will take the following:

   3A. A student will take
   - **SNM630** F7 Enhancing Skills in Emergency Management of the Neonate 15
   - **SNM631** F7 Holistic Care for Babies and Families 15
   - **SNM660** F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online) GRAD YR 17 15
   - **SNM663** F7 Research Methods (Online) GRAD YR 17 15

   3B. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - **SNM637A** F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60
   - **SNM637B** F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60

4. A student admitted under Regulation 1(c) will undertake a programme of study for not less than one year full-time and not more than two years part-time. Such a student will relinquish their post graduate certificate using the 60 credits towards this award and then take the following:

   4a. A student will take
   - **SNM630** F7 Enhancing Skills in Emergency Management of the Neonate 15
   - **SNM631** F7 Holistic Care for Babies and Families 15
   - **SNM660** F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online) GRAD YR 17 15
   - **SNM663** F7 Research Methods (Online) GRAD YR 17 15

### Year 2

### NURT95 MMEDSCI/ NURSING PT (NURSING) (2017-2018) (PT)

### Year 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the programme of study for the Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing with Registration as an adult nurse (NURT77)

2. The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than fifteen months and not more than three years part-time.

3. A student admitted with NURT77 is required to be on the appropriate part of the NMC register and currently practicing

4. It is advised that a student admitted should have been qualified for a minimum period of 6 months.

5. A student will take 60 credits from this group.
   - **SNM637A** F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60
   - **SNM637B** F7 Critical development of clinical practice GRAD YR 17 60
6. The award of the MMedSci shall subsume the Postgraduate Diploma.

**Year 2**

**NURT96 MMEDSCI/ADVNEONATLNURSEPRAC PT (ADVANCED NEONATAL NURSE PRACTITIONER)**  
(2017-2018)

**Year 1**

1. A person may be admitted as a student who
   (a) holds a relevant Bachelor's degree or equivalent, or demonstrates the ability to work at postgraduate level
   (b) is qualified in the neonatal specialism with at least 2 years post qualifying experience in neonatal intensive care.
   (c) is on the appropriate part of the professional register with evidence of current professional registration with the NMC
   (d) holds a current relevant employment contract in a neonatal setting for the duration of the programme for a minimum of 20 hours per week excluding study days.
   (e) has evidence of support from a manager and a neonatal consultant to undertake the course and has identified an appropriately qualified and experienced supervisor in clinical practice
   (f) has current DBS check completed. When accessing the non medical prescribing they must bring evidence at registration on this programme that the DBS check was completed 3 years prior to commencement of the programme (NMC 2007)
   (g) as completed a pre course package and reading

2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year and not more than five years part time basis.

3A. A student will take
   - SNM647 F7 Biosciences in Neonatal Practice  
   - SNM648 F7 Neonatal Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning  
   - SNM649 F7 Advanced Neonatal Nursing: Contemporary Clinical Practice

3B. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM660 F7 Evidence Based Practice (Online)
   - SNM663 F7 Research Methods (Online)
   - SNM675 F7 Individual learning in the workplace: Specialist Practice

3C. A student will take 30 credits from this group.
   - SNM624A F7 Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing
   - SNM624B F7 Nurse/Midwife Independent/Supplementary Prescribing

**Year 3**

3D. A student will take
   - SNM637A F7 Critical development of clinical practice

4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner.

5. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate Neonatal Nurse Practitioner.

**Year 4**

**Year 5**

**NURT99 MENTORSHIP PREPARATION PROGRAMME (MENTORSHIP PREPARATION PROGRAMME)**  
(2017-2018)

**Year 1**
Year 2